# Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

March 6, 1954

TRAVELER . . . Illinois to Iowa to Connecticut to Delaware

50th Anniversary 1904 1954

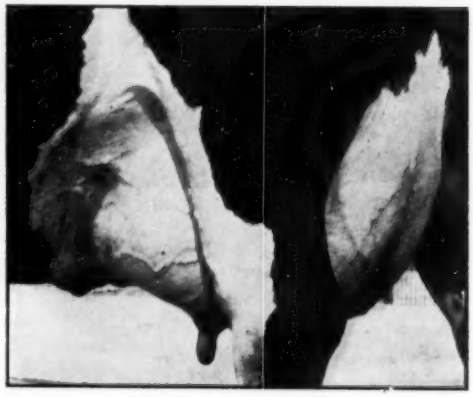
IN THIS ISSUE . . .

Health Problems of the Breeding Herd – Fincher
Canada's Annual Meeting and President's Address
List of Delegate Nominations

KYLAND

W. D. KYLE, JR., Owner

# The Amys of Kyland



**Udder of POPEVALE CASCADE AMY (VG)**
**Photographed at 12 yrs.**

This grand old brood cow, not officially tested until she was 5 yrs. 11 months of age, has produced in 8 lactations 122,287 lbs. milk, 4,431 lbs. fat. This production all on 2X except for one AR record as follows:

**9y—365d—3X 24487 Milk 812.6 Fat**

**She freshened again in January at almost 16 years.**

**Her Five Great Daughters Include:**

POPEVALE AMY POSCH (Excellent)
5½y—365d—3X 27320 M. 3.5% 969.4 F.
Dam of the Res. A-A 3-yr-old 1952
(Owned by Hickory Creek)

KYLAND AMY (VG)
7y—365d—3X 21560 M. 4.0% 854.2 F.
Dam of our herd sire, Kyland Premier

KYLAND F B AMY
5y—365d—3X 20910 M. 3.4% 719.3 F.
2y—365d—3X 19450 M. 3.4% 659.7 F.

KYLAND F B CASCADE
2y—365d—3X 18814 M. 3.3% 627.1 F.

## OUR AMY BULLS

**KYLAND CASCADE BURKE**
Son of Old Amy by Kyland Fobes Burke Marathon, he is a son of Kyland Fobes Burke from an Excellent 1013-lb. dam.

**KYLAND COMMANDER**
Son of Old Amy by Crescent Beauty Commander, All-American Two-year-old, 1951, he from the All-American Lady Gloria.

**KYLAND PREMIER**
(Owned jointly with Folmer C. Hansen).
Son of Kyland Amy (VG) the 854-lb. daughter of Amy. His sire, Pabst Burke Premier (Ex) is a son of Burke that was a member of the Reserve All-American Get and Produce in 1950 and grand champion at the 1953 Wisconsin State Fair.

**Thus We Intensify the Blood Of a Great Brood Cow**

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

# KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

# Osborndale Quality Symbol (VG)

## The Symbol of Quality at Osborndale

"SYMBOL"
51 Crosses to Sir P.O.M.

**OSBORNDALE QUALITY SYMBOL** is one of the two sons of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes that we reserved to be the two main junior sires at Osborndale—first assistants to their sire, Fobes, and to Clyde Hill Royal.

**His dam, QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY (VG),** has recently completed her second 3X record above 1100 lbs. fat. We believe only three other Holsteins in the US have ever performed this feat in AR work. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount.

**His sire, SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES** (Ex), is our intensely bred Ormsby-Fobes senior sire. His first five daughters at Osborndale average 724.8 lbs. fat with 3.9% test as junior 2-yr-olds, average age 27 months which is 108.4 lbs. fat more than the average of their dams as two-year-olds—These are actual figures, not adjusted.

**SYMBOL** will be remembered as first prize senior yearling bull at Eastern States Exposition in 1951. Now he has developed into a pleasing three-year-old and was classified Very Good at the minimum age of three years and four months. His calves are pleasing and we have high hopes for his future as a sire when mated with the Fobes and Royal daughters.

## OSBORNDALE — Derby, Connecticut

FRED M. NICHOLS, Manager — MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner — HANS JENSEN, Herdsman



# We're Letting Udders Tell Our Story . . .

## Our last three ads have pictured the udders of Deacon daughters

### This Month it's the

### Udder of

### ◀ FERNBROOK FOBES FERLOT

**As a Jr. 3-year-old she has just made 113 lbs. fat—1st test, 36 days.**

Ferlot is another of our milking daughters of WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON, son of P O F 14th (Ex-GM) and the 850-lb. 4.7% 2X "Vamalo." He has a full sister who was 1952 Honor List Leader with 906.1 fat 3.8% 2X as a Sr. 3-year-old; another full sister with a string of 2X records to 703 lbs. fat, 4.0%.

Our Junior Herd Sire, WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS, is a son of Zeus (Ex-GM). His sire, his dam's sire, and his dam's full brother are all Gold Medal Sires.

Accredited — *Fernbrook Farm* — Certified

**L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr.** — **Wappinger Falls, New York**



Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Laconia, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

VOL. 51 - No. 5 MAR. 6, 1954

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

**Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.**

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase.

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

**Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.**

**When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

**Advertising rates upon application.**

**Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.**

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:**

**March 20; April 3-17; May 1-15, 1954**

**News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.**

## The Cover

Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter 1059819 is a widely travelled young sire. Born in Illinois, he went to Maytag Dairy Farms just before their dispersal. From there he went to Amcana Farms, which was also soon dispersed. At Charles Stroh's Hilltop Farms, Suffield, Conn. he has had his first opportunity to see the development of his daughters. These are proving so exceptional, that Winterthur Farms and Frank F. Goodyear of Pennsylvania have purchased interests in him with Hilltop. For further details of this transaction see page 84.

# NEWS of the TRADE

**NEW STARS ON TELEVISION**

George Nichols, Ohio Fieldman; Kenneth Indoe, manager of Richman Farms; Nelson Olmsted, television actor; and Frank Siedel, writer; appearing on Ohio TV. The Holstein is Rag Apple Monogram Rose, owned by 4-H'er Richard Indoe, Lodi, Ohio; son of Kenneth Indoe.

### OHIO HOLSTEINS ON TV

The story of "Molly Bawn," an imported Holstein which made breed history in Ohio in the early 1880's and founded a family which still persists, was portrayed over six Ohio television stations on Sunday, January 31.

Molly Bawn was the first Ohio Holstein to make an official production record, which was a whopper back in the 1880's—over 16,000 pounds of milk. Her daughter, Molly Bawn 2d, likewise was the first Ohio-bred Holstein to make an official production record in 1886.

Importer and owner of Molly Bawn was the late C. W. Horr of Wellington, Ohio, who was a great exponent of dairying in Ohio in the early days. Among other things, Horr was president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1892-93, and was also the first president of the National Dairy Union, which was the early forerunner of what we know today as the ADA.

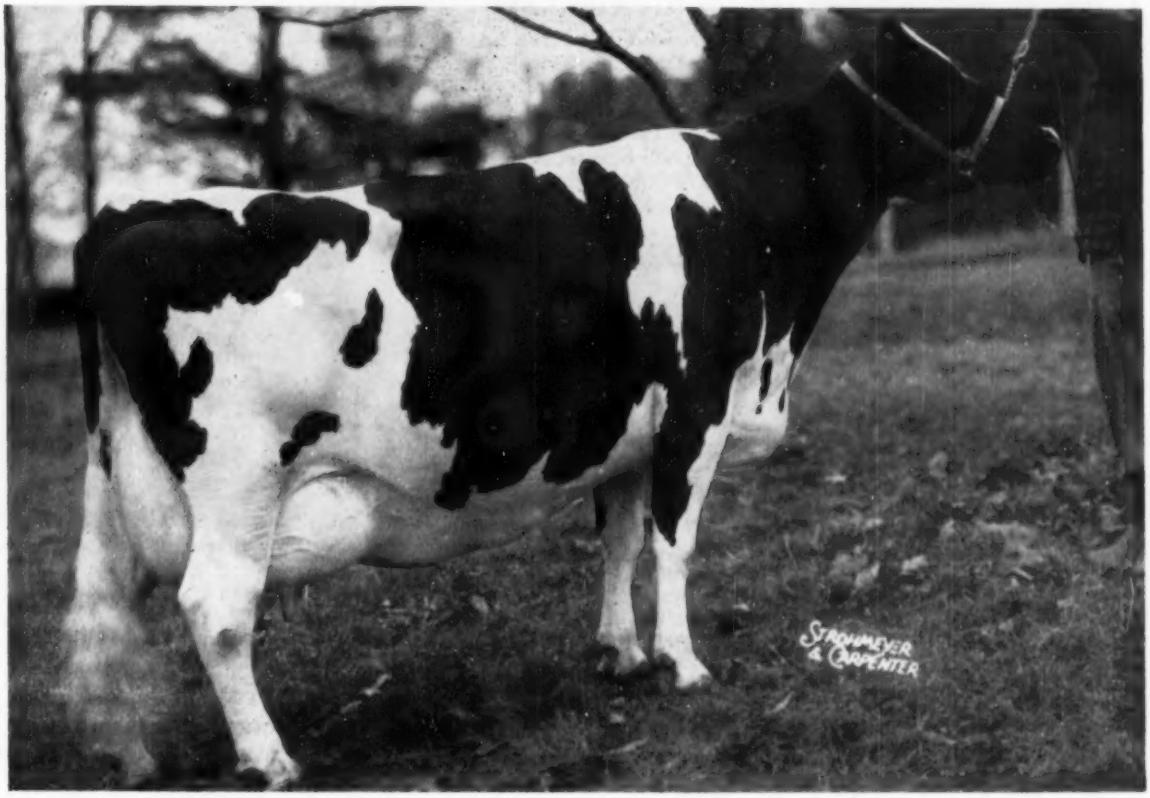
Among other Holsteins imported by Horr, other than Molly Bawn, who begat everlasting names in the Holstein field, were the cows Nudine, and Lady of Lyons.

An accompanying photograph, taken during the filming of the scenes by Cinecraft Inc. of Cleveland, shows

## In This Issue . . .

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Health Problems in the Breeding Herd—Fincher | 27 |
| Canada's Annual Meeting | 30 |
| Canadian Progress in 1953—J. W. Hosford | 32 |
| Editorials | 34 |
| Maryland Annual Meeting | 35 |
| Five Millionth Holstein Registered | 36 |
| Sensation Highline Katherine—1000-lb. 2X Cow at Highline | 60 |
| Model Dairy Farms of Iowa | 61 |
| Delegate Nominations | 67 |
| Western Wisconsin Group Classification | 74 |
| Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter—Important Bull Transaction | 84 |
| Virginia State Meeting | 93 |
| Sale Calendar | 95 |

# WOODBOURNE FARMS · DIMOCK, PENNSYLVANIA




## "INKA"

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 305d | 2X | 17368 | Milk | 3.76% | 653 | Fat |
| 5y | 291d | 2X | 19288 | Milk | 3.94% | 759.8 | Fat |
| 6y | 305d | 2X | 21179 | Milk | 3.88% | 821.8 | Fat |

INKA VEEMAN PIETJE (Ex), was 1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion, and Best Uddered Cow at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Her full sister was 8th prize aged cow. Together they were 1st prize Produce of Dam. Their 15/16 sister was 2nd prize aged cow, and the three were 1st prize Get of Sire. Inka's daughter was 1st prize 4-year-old and 2nd Best Uddered Cow.

**SOVEREIGN COCHRAN**
Classified Very Good. Silver Medal Type Sire. 14 classified daughters average 85 points. He increased 11 AR and HIR daughters 297 lbs. milk, .15% test, and 30 lbs. fat. He and all his 30 sons and daughters over 2 months old averaged $1639 in the General Cochran dispersal.

**By Mating The INKAS**

to

**SOVEREIGN COCHRAN**

We Are Combining

**Production — Reproduction — and Type**

**to a degree rarely possible**

because

**"The Inkas Are Quite A Family"**

**C. H. WILSON** **R. CROWLEY** **J. N. EARNSHAW**

**"It's all in Black and White"**

## Congratulations !

**HOMESTEAD RAG APPLE CHIEFTAIN (VG)**

We take this opportunity to congratulate our very good friends and neighbors, the S. R. Donahos of Floresville, on their winnings at the just completed San Antonio Livestock Exposition. Among their winners were Homestead Rag Apple Chieftain, 1st 4-yr-old, senior and grand champion female, and her "Caravan" daughter, Southwind Sudan, 1st senior calf.

The cow was one of our great sisters by Pebble Beach Chieftain Rag Apple. She and her daughter were sold to Mr. Donaho at Christmas time just after the completion of her 3-year-old record of 20,335 lbs. milk, 663 lbs. fat on 2X. **We have other foundation females for sale, possibly something that could help you.**

*Southwind Holsteins*

**Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas**

*The Southernmost Crescent Beautys*



## Our Senior Herd Sire

## Pabst Roburke Bright

**Is a**

**Full Brother to**

**Pabst Roburke Belmont**

(Excellent—Silver Medal Production sire now in service at SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio.)

Pabst Roburke Bright is a son of Pabst Roamer and out of Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright (EX), one of the greatest daughters of old Burke with records up to 19,192 milk and 741 fat on 3X. We have five of his daughters fresh and each one has a beautiful udder. They are producing well and promise to develop into great cows. Your inspection of our herd is invited. Maybe we have your next herd sire.

## Hillcrest Farm

**Over 20 years HIR testing**
**40 years DHIA testing**

**G. HAROLD COWLES**
**ASHVILLE, NEW YORK**


## NEWS of the TRADE ——

Holstein Fieldman George Nichols, Kenneth Indoe, Manager of Richman Farms, National Television Star, Nelson Olmsted, and Frank Siedel, writer of the Ohio Story series. The cow, Rag Apple Monogram Rose, is a four year old owned by FFA boy Richard Indoe of Lodi, Ohio, son of Kenneth Indoe.

The television program is sponsored by The Ohio Bell Telephone Company.—George Nichols

### ANOTHER OVER 1,000 LBS. 2X

Gilmore Trixie De Kol Ormsby 701667 CHB (GP) is announced with a 365 day 2X record in 6-year-old form of 24,418 lbs. milk, 1,024 lbs. fat, 4.19%. The record was made in Canadian ROP. She was bred and owned by Les Gilmore, Steveston, B. C. and had a previous 2X record as a five year-old of 24,260 lbs. milk, 979 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Carnation Skipper 178658 CHB who was by Carnation Governor Imperial and out of Carnation Ormsby Jessie, a 1105-lb daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby in the famous Cascade Jessie family. The 47 daughters of Carnation Skipper have made 100 records averaging 16,062 lbs. milk, 620 lbs. fat at an average age of 3 years 255 days all on 2X.

### NEW 305 DAY 2X MILK CHAMPION

From Canada comes announcement of a new championship milk record in the 305 day division on 2X milking. She is Mae Gerben Renown 683749 C.H.B. (GP) and her record on R.O.P. test is 26,290 lbs. milk, 796 lbs. fat. She is a granddaughter of Montvic Renown and is owned by Frank Trebble, Queensville, Ont.

U.S. record in this class is 24,593 lbs. milk for Sylvia Dutchland Tensen, owned by Merle H. Green & Sons, Elsie, Mich.

### SECOND 1100-LB. RECORD

Finishing her 7-year old record with over 30,000-lbs. milk, the Excellent Oregon cow, Allfame Jewelcrest Cascader, has completed her second record over 1100 of fat, this time making 1168.2-lb. with a test of 3.8%. Her six year old production was 1114 fat from 29,649 of milk; and with her four and three year old records of 1048 and 899 of fat, she now has a total for four lactations of 4229.8 of fat from 113,436 of milk. She is top cow in Oregon for 3X, 365 days and each of her records has established a new mark for the state or Oregon.

Allfame Jewelcrest Cascader was the WORLD cover cow in September 1952 at which time she completed her second record over 1000 of fat. She was bred by Erickson Dairy Products Company, Fulton, Oregon and is now owned and has made all of her records for her present owner, Mrs. Agnes Van Bavel, Scapoose, Oregon. The VanBavel test cows are handled by the VanBavel son, Robert (Bud) and his capable wife. The Jewelcrest cow is a daughter of Pabst Sir Cascader Wayne, son of Carnation Sensation from the same Wayne family at Pabst Farms that produced Pabst Regal and Pabst Roamer.

**ALLFAME JEWELCREST CASCADER (EX)**

With her recently completed 7-yr-old record of 1168.2 F. and 30,352 M. she has established an average for four lactations of 1057.4 F. and 28,357.5 M. Owned and developed by Mrs. Agnes VanBavel, Scapoose, Oregon.

### BRITISH FRIESIANS TOP INTER-BREED CONTEST

One of the prized production awards in Britain is the Harold Jackson Trophy which is awarded each year to the owner of the cow that has completed the highest average for the last three yields, on the basis of 4% fat-corrected milk. A British Friesian was in first place. The breed held of the first five places and ten of the twenty awards listed. Jerseys and Shorthorns each placed four times, and Guernseys twice. The competition is organized by the National Dairy Herds Association. The winner, Wm. Alexander's Evnsford Dewberry 28th, averaged 23,127 lbs. of 4% fat-corrected milk, to lead the nearest competitor by 1337 lbs. milk.

### IONIA HITS 600 AGAIN

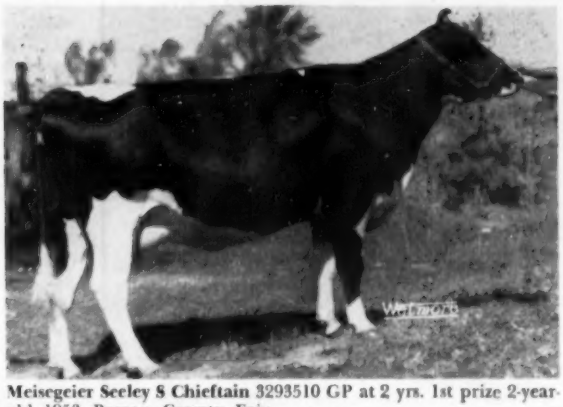
Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich. has long been recognized as a leader in Herd Test production. The January Herd Test News Letter reports their new average on 34 cows of 17,530 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 629.4 lbs. fat. This is their third average of over 17,000 lbs. milk and 600 lbs. fat. It also completes their 24th year on Herd Test, with a grand average of 544 lbs. fat and over 15,000 lbs. milk. In some of the earlier years, the herd was milked four times a day, but for a considerable period has been milked three times daily.

# *A Half Interest in her*

## "SCOTTY" SON TO THE SUNNY SOUTH

**"DEL"**

**FROM THE "SPOT" FAMILY**



**Meisegeier Seeley S Chieftain 3293510 GP at 2 yrs. 1st prize 2-year-old 1953 Barron County Fair.**
HIR 2-2 2X 314d 12,340 milk 3.72% 460 fat SA

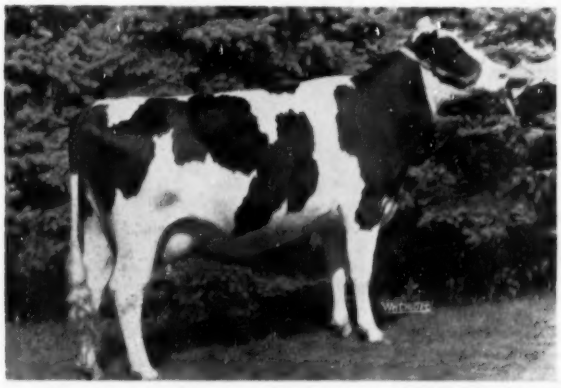
**He Found His New Home Thru Correspondence — He Goes to Mr. & Mrs. John B. Klinger Jeda-Ki Acres Liberty, South Carolina**

"Del" is sired by ORMSBY CHIEFTAIN WALKER VG, another very popular senior sire in our herd, working well in combination with "Scotty," (Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast).

"Chief" was the 1st prize aged bull 1953 Northern Wis. B & W Show and was also the sire of the 1st prize 4 year old cow in the same show.

His proof shows a very nice increase in milk, test and lbs. of fat and used on dams averaging over 500 lbs. 305 days 2X.

**"DEL'S" DAM**



**MEISEGEIER DIXIE SPOT SEELEY—Very Good**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIR | 2-3 | 336d | 11,216 | 4.0% | 449.3 fat |
| | 3-4 | 365d | 13,447 | 4.2% | 567.3 fat |

←

She was the 5th prize 4-year-old in a very nice class at the Minnesota State Fair. Now at 8 years of age is building a good lifetime record and in spite of an injury to her stifle was recently raised in classification to Very Good because of her Very Good Mammary, rear and fore quarters.

**"Del's" Granddam** — Classified Good Plus and sold as a young foundation cow, producing over 500 lbs. on 2X, to the fine herd of Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio. The home of another "SCOTTY" son bred to be great.

**"Del's" Great Granddam** — Is the grand old Spot cow herself producing 500 lbs. of fat a year up to 15 years of age and classified "Very Good."

*We have a young son of Meisegeier Dixie Spot Seeley VG whose sire is a son of ORMSBY CHIEFTAIN WALKER VG and from our Ex. "Dixie" cow of the "Maybelle" cow family, pictured in our ad in the Jubilee Issue of the Holstein WORLD.*

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BARRON, WIS.

## CLINTON STOCK FARM

**"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys**

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman **BARRON, WIS.** CARL J. NELSON, Owner

# Doubling Up ZEUS

**PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Excellent — Gold Medal)**
Highest index of all the Gold Medal Proven sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Keystone of the Winterthur breeding program. His unsurpassed official proving (2X—305d basis):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 Dtrs. Avg. | 15983 | 3.95% | 630 |
| 21 Pairs Dtrs. | 15902 | 3.96% | 629 |
| Dam | 15965 | 3.94% | 629 |
| | —63 | +.02% | |

In fact, of all the 2,834 proven bulls in Vol. 9 of the Green Book, ZEUS is the only one mated with cows above the 600-lb. fat average whose daughters have maintained that high level.

Years ago, when ZEUS was just emerging as one of the most prepotent bulls in Holstein history, we were able to reserve a son from the heart of one of the greatest transmitting cow families at Winterthur. This ZEUS son is Winterthur APOLLO, recently classified "Very Good," scoring 88½ points at minimum age.

APOLLO'S dam is the famous "Double X" cow at Winterthur, classified "Excellent" with a series of high 2X records to 801 lbs. fat, 4.2%. She culminates the Christiana cow family, renowned for high production, 4% test, and especially for good udders.

*APOLLO'S daughters are true to their great Burke-Ormsby inheritance. They attract the eye of visitors, being strong, straight, deep and dairy, with PLENTY OF SIZE! Not one of the 30 has been sold, or is for sale.*

**We are following APPOLLO with another son of ZEUS, the $11,000 HONEYMAN, purchased in partnership with other prominent breeders (including Winterthur) at the General Cochran dispersal, Austin Backus called MONEYMAN *"The most sensational young herd sire ever offered at public sale"* — and the bidding substantiated his judgement.**

Both APOLLO and HONEYMAN are grandsons of BURKE, thus doubling the linebreeding to old BURKE, especially when bred on the three dozen BURKE granddaughters in our herd. Most of the latter are daughters of the highly bred and highly proven Pabst SIGNAL, "Excellent" Silver Medal son of BURKE.

**Come and see for yourself, or write to reserve a calf of this potent BURKE combination.**

## Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

**DEAN RICKARD, Operator** **JAMES M. OSBORN, Owner**



## Carnation Jolly Fellow

**ONE OF OUR HERD SIRES**

A son of Carnation O Boy (Hallrose Progressor "Ex-GM" out of a 1107-lb. Governor daughter) and out of Carnation Hello Queen Pontiac, a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial with 21,067 milk, 3.8% test, and 806 fat in 365 days on 3X at 5½ years. Her dam is a North Star Joe Homestead daughter with 980 fat. A maternal sister to the dam of Jolly Fellow has a 1003-lb. record. Here you have a grandson of the Gold Medal Proven sire, Hallrose Progressor and the 3 times All-American champion, Carnation Governor Imperial, a great combination.

This bull has been used 2 years in the Lien herd and he has a fine lot of calves. The oldest will soon be bred to our Selected Pedigree bull, Carnation Prince Pride.

**Sletta-Lien-Shellum Holstein Bull Ring**

**Address: OSCAR SLETTA, Secretary, Madella, Minn.**

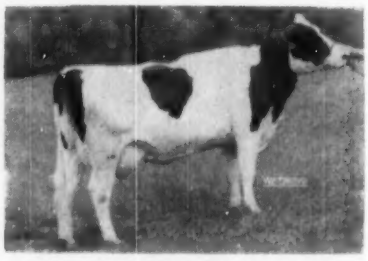

## NEWS of the TRADE

### ANOTHER 900 LB PRINCE

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois report another daughter of their senior herd sire, Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, has recently completed a 2X record above 900 lbs. fat. This is Skokie Again Princess Mary (VG) and her figures subject to official approval at 4y 7m for 365d are 22,269 lbs. milk, 911.2 lbs. fat. This is an Illinois State record and ranks fifth high nationally for fat. She is also bred to qualify a ten-months record in the same lactation of 809.7 lbs. fat, 20,254 lbs. milk. When the calving qualifications are met, she will rank fourth nationally, as well as establishing a new state record for Illinois.

This same heifer broke the Illinois State three-year-old record with 733 lbs. and as a two-year-old made in ten months 549 lbs, which was the second high in the state at that time.

Skokie Again Princess Mary comes of well-known breeding being by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Skokie Milfred Marie, a 799-lb. daughter of King Bessie Supreme Again, former Elmwood grand champion herd sire; the second dam being Marie Fobes Johanna, Escellent at 13 years, and one of three famous maternal sisters that rotated winning the Produce-of-Dam classes in 1946, with one combination going through to All-American.



**SKOKIE AGAIN PRINCESS MARY 2953192 (VG)**
Her new 4½-year-old record on 2X is 911.2 lbs. fat, 22,269 lbs. milk (SA), when confirmed will be a new Illinois State record and ranks fifth high nationally. Bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

## PEOPLE

**BORN** on January 25, a daughter, Deborah Lou, to Mr. and Mrs. Maurice E. Mix, Ithaca, N. Y. Maurice is Assistant Secretary for the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc.

**WALTER T. RODMAN** has been appointed livestock superintendent of the San Francisco Cow Palace according to a recent announcement from Nye Wilson, secretary-manager. Rod-

# 1016.4 Lbs. on 2X at Highline

## Sensation Highline Katherine (GP)

**HIR 5-3 2X 365d 24,808 M 4.1% 1016.4 F.**

It takes a great cow to make 1000 lbs. of fat, and when she does it on 2X it's sensational. Katherine's record is a rich reward after 16 years of line breeding Ormsby Sensation 45ths. We have worked hard to develop both type and production and our results have been gratifying.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1952 HIR Herd Average | 13,333 milk | 3.75% | | 500 fat |
| 1953 Classification Score — 84: | 3 E | 15 VG | 9 GP | 9G |

Write us about the calf "Kate" is carrying by "Omega" (VG), our highly proven son of Conqueror. This calf will have a production pedigree almost impossible to equal the country over.

## HIGHLINE FARM—Pleasant Valley—Dutchess County, N. Y.

Accredited — Certified

**Warren Wigsten** **F. M. Wigsten**

# Five "Burke" Sires In A Row!

We've been breeding "Burkes" for 12 years, starting with a full brother to Pabst Regal for our first Burke herd sire. We have achieved smoother type, higher production, greater uniformity. Our intensified Burkes are modestly priced. Why don't you see what we have to offer?

**GOVERNOR CANARY INKA**
Our Very Good - Gold Medal foundation sire. Three crosses to Governor of Carnation. We proved him and sold him to Tri-State Breeders Coop. 14 daughters had an M.E. 2X 305d average of 13960, 3.62%, 505, 18 classified daughters averaged 828. points.

**PABST LEADER** (Excellent)
Full brother to Pabst Regal (E-GM). Now dead.

**PABST FORWARD** (VG)
Our present senior sire. Silver Medal Type Sire. By Pabst Roamer from Pabst Burke Syna, thus a double grandson of Burke.

**PABST ROAMER PEG**
A son of Roamer from Balgownie Peggie Lou (982 lbs. fat) that we borrowed for one season from Cornell Farms. We now have 7 of his daughters in our milking herd.

**ARBETH ROAMER ADMIRAL**
One of our junior sires, by Pabst Roamer and from Elmwood Admiral Pride (VG), a double granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock.

**PABST ENCORE**
Our son of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, out of Pabst Reburke Modest (VG), 781-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Regal, next dam Excellent and twice All-American, Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest.

We Have Breeding Stock For Sale by Forward, Admiral and Encore, from 2X AR dams, classified for type. Our prices are modest. We are always glad to have visitors.

## KILLYBRACKEN

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

**MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS**
**Owner**

**LOUIS KAGEL**
**Manager**

## A NEW SOLUTION TO THE MILK FEVER PROBLEM

### Logan T. Wilson, PH.D

A new approach to the prevention of milk fever was reported in the January 10 issue of Hoard's Dairyman. This new method was originated by Dr. Boda and Dr. Cole at the University of California.

Milk fever results from a marked drop in blood calcium within the first few days after calving. This apparently happens because the parathyroid gland which regulates the blood calcium level does not become active quickly enough after calving to keep calcium flowing into blood stream as fast as milk production takes it out. The new method of prevention is based on the theory of stimulating this gland before calving by feeding a low calcium high phosphorus ration. The results reported show that the method was very effective in preventing milk fever in a herd which had been having considerable trouble with this condition, and continued to have it in the cows kept on the regular ration.

Dr. Wilson

The ration which was fed for about one month previous to calving consisted of 8 pounds of oat hay and 8 pounds of a grain mixture in which monosodium phosphate was added to increase the proportion of phosphorus. It was designed to have a 1:3.3. calcium to phosphorus ration.

I might point out that some precaution should be used in applying this method of feeding. For one thing such a ration would be quite low in Vitamin A, and unless the cows were previously fed on a high Vitamin A ration there would be danger of producing weak calves very subject to scours and of a higher incidence of retained afterbirth. Also, there might be some danger of depleting the cow's reserve of calcium. This could be compensated for by drying the cow off a little earlier than usual.

I do believe that this method would be well worth trying in a herd where milk fever is of rather common occurrence, especially for cows that have previously come down with it. I have made some calculations on how our Honegger Milk Popper Supplement can be used along with farm grains, a limited amount of roughage, and added sodium Phosphate to provide adequate rations which would have the low calcium high phosphorus ratio reported in this article. If you would like suggestions for such a ration, write to me addressing your letter to Dr. Logan T. Wilson, Honeggers' & Co., Inc. Dept. D, Fairbury, Illinois.

Advertisement


## PEOPLE

man is an experienced fair manager, a director of the California Cattlemen's Association, and of the Western Fairs Association.

---

**Dr. V. A. Rice,** Head of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst is now on sabbatical leave at North Carolina State College. Prof. Richard C. Foley is Acting Head of the department during his absence.

### "DOC" MOTT HONORED

W. H. Mott, veteran Herington Kans. Holstein breeder, was honored as an outstanding Kansas dairyman by the Kansas Inter-Breed Council, in connection with the annual Farm and Home Week program on the Kansas State College campus earlier this month.

Mott, only the second Kansan to be to honored by the Council, which represents all dairy cattle associations in the state, was presented a special scroll. Also, a picture of Mott was presented to Kansas State College, to be hung in Waters Hall.

The citation reads:

"For outstanding achievements in the breeding of purebred Holstein cattle during the past 40 years

"For actively promoting the Holstein breed by influencing and assisting several thousand farmers in purchase of their first purebred Holstein cattle.

"For continuous participation in the activities of the national and state organizations of the Holstein breed including 16 years of service as a national director and election every year since 1922 as an official delegate to the national conventions

"For steadfast devotion to high principles and outstanding contribution as a citizen of his home community and state and many other notable accomplishments, W. H. Mott has been selected by the members of the Kansas Inter-Breed Council as the second Kansas dairy leader to receive this honor."

Only Kansan previously honored was James W. Linn, extension dairyman, Kansas State College, who was cited by the Council in 1952.—Kansas State College News Bureau

---

### M. H. HALEY

M. H. Haley, Springford, Ont. died January 25 at one day past 86 years of age. Mr. Haley was one of Canada's pioneer Holstein breeders. He joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada in 1906 and served on its Board of Directors from 1918 to 21. He continued his active interest in Holsteins to the end.

At one time he was in partnership with his son-in-law, Fred W. Lee, under the firm name of Haley & Lee. During this period the herd was nationally and internationally known from its show ring winnings, including several All-Americans. Many of the Harry Yates foundation animals came from the Haley or Haley & Lee herd, and John A. Bell, Jr. secured many foundation animals. Best known of these latter animals were Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha, All-American bull calf in 1922 who was later sold to Carnation as a herd sire, and Susie Colantha Abbekerk (the famous "White Susie.")

**W. H. MOTT**
Recently honored by the Kansas Inter-Breed Council. From a picture made in 1950 (by the calendar). This Kansas veteran has missed but two National Holstein conventions since 1916.

# ABOUT . . . Athlone Admiral Grace

**ATHLONE ADMIRAL GRACE**
"Excellent" 919 lbs.
A brood cow that can mean the difference between a great herd and a good herd.

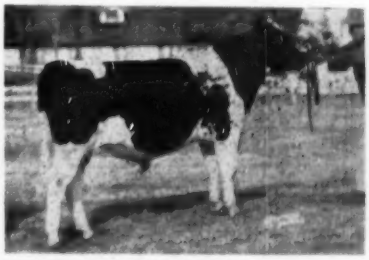
Athlone Admiral Grace represents so many things highly desirable in a long-range breeding program. She is big, very dairy-like, and has proven ability to milk year after year. She is now twelve years old and is milking about 70 lbs. a day 2X, and has completed records of 914 and 919 lbs. fat two consecutive years, in addition to 643 lbs. last year on 2X. She is classified "Excellent," has stood as high as 2nd in the Best Udder class at the National Dairy Cattle Congress after making over 900 lbs. fat. She is great, and was bred to be that way. Her dam had over 640 lbs. fat twice a day, and was "Excellent," and her dam in turn another great open dairy cow.

Athlone Admiral Grace has sons in service in the Curtiss Candy Company Farms herd, and we have one son and three daughters here on the farm. The oldest daughter has 700 lbs. fat, is classified "Very Good"; her next daughter by Prince made 631 lbs. as a junior two year old, is classified "Very Good"; and her third daughter, born January 1, 1954 is by Gomar. Her son, Hickory Creek Gay Boy is also by Gomar, and his services in our herd have been to some of the best heifers and cows we have.

**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS GRACE**

← Hickory Creek Princess Grace, a three year old daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, classified "Very Good" with 631 lbs. fat as a junior two year old. She and a Trademark son are both scheduled to sell.

Hickory Creek Gay Boy— Grace's yearling son by Gomar. →



**HICKORY CREEK GAY BOY**

Grace, her three daughters and her son, are a group of cattle that could mean much to any herd. They all sell in the dispersal.

## HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
McHENRY, ILLINOIS

**JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.**

ABOUT

# HICKORY CREEK SALE INFORMATION

The entire dispersal of this world famous herd will be held at the farm located one and a half miles Northwest of McHenry, Illinois. Illinois highways 120 East and West and 31 North and South, both go through McHenry. Sale starts Monday, April 5 at 10:30 A. M. and Tuesday, April 6 and Wednesday April 7 at 10:00 A. M. (C.S.T.).

The sale will have 185 milking age cows, 41 of them classified "Excellent," 68 classified "Very Good," 56 "Good Plus" and 19 "Good"; production records up to 1134 lbs. fat and over 30,000 lbs. milk; 50 bred heifers, daughters of the above cows; 93 heifers from breeding age down to baby heifers; 9 bulls that have seen service in the herd including four classified, 2 "Excellent" 2 "Very Good" and 2 All-Americans, 7 of these 9 bulls from "Excellent" cows; 43 young bulls from baby calves to service age. These youngsters are from the best cows in the herd.

Sale headquarters will be the Surf Hotel, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, located 22 miles Northwest of the farm. Transportation to and from the sale will be provided on request. For room reservations, write A. C. Thomson, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Illinois.

The herd is T.B. accredited and has been on a calfhood vaccination program since 1947. All will be blood tested and we believe will be eligible for any state or for export.

Catalog will be available. Send $1.00 to Sales Managers to secure a catalog in advance.

**• PLAN TO BE AT HICKORY CREEK FARMS APRIL — 5-6-7 For the Complete Dispersal of this Great Herd**

**BAIRD & DARCEY, SALE MGRS.**

# Hickory Creek Farms' Herd Reclassified!

On February 18 and 19 the herd was officially reclassified, the results fully living up to every expectation of the people who had seen the herd and the breeding program in operation. In the sale will be the result of this classification, which was —

**— 43 EXCELLENTS**

**— 68 VERY GOOD**

**— 56 GOOD PLUS**

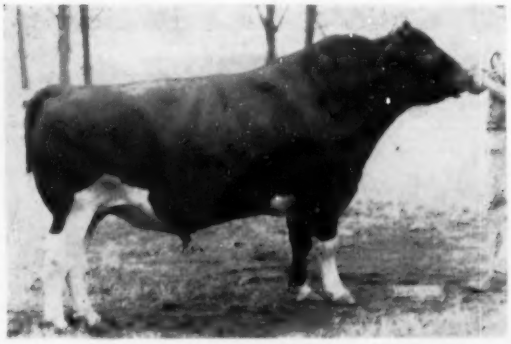
**— 19 GOOD**

**all of these sell.**

— ONE OF THE NEW EXCELLENTS —

**HICKORY CREEK GOMAR**
A recent picture of the All-American "Excellent" bull.

In the "Very Good," Willow Springs Crescent Prince and 12 of his daughters all classified as immature cattle, mostly two year olds, some three. Hickory Creek Pattern Maker is "Very Good" and his first six daughters, all as two year olds, were classified 3 "Very Good," 1 "Good Plus" and 2 "Good." Hallrose Hazel Lad, himself classified "Excellent," had 11 young offspring classified 1 "Excellent," 2 "Very Good," 6 "Good Plus" and 2 "Good." Also classified "Excellent" was the All-American bull Hickory Creek Gomar.



**WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE**
Classified "Very Good."
12 "Very Good," 12 "Good Plus" and 6 "Good" daughters all in the sale, and all classified as immature cattle.

**HALLROSE HAZEL LAD**
"Excellent"
And his two and three year olds, classified 1 "Excellent," 2 "Very Good," 6 "Good Plus" and 2 "Good," all sell.

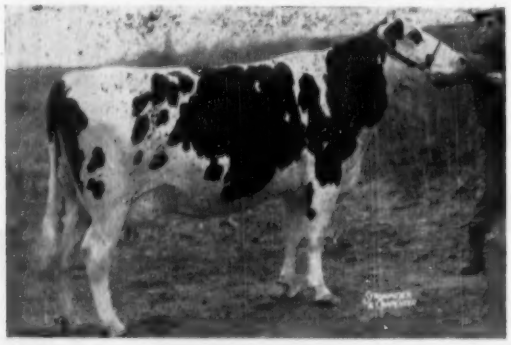
A herd that has an unequalled classification record, coupled with exceptional production and a long range breeding program. Where else would it ever be possible to buy such cattle?

## Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin

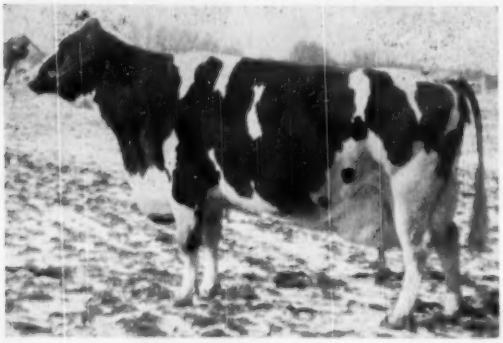
# About COWS IN THE SALE

**BADGER MOUND JANE**
**Excellent** — Grand champion and many times high placing show cow with 802-lb. fat. She and a Prince son sell.

**MILKMAID ORMSBY PRIDE**
**"Excellent"** — with 983 lbs. fat and many other good records. She and two daughters sell.

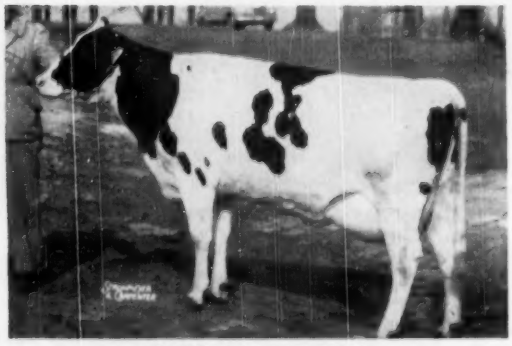


**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS VARGA**
**Very Good** — a daughter of Prince from Elmwood Jule Violet Ormsby. A high placing 3-yr. old at all the major shows. She sells with her two Gomar daughters.



**MILKMAID ORMSBY JANA**
**Excellent** — with 1016 and 1055 lbs. fat, now making another sensational record. She and two daughters sell.

**HICKORY CREEK SUPREME JANELLA**
**VG as a 3-yr. old** — just finished a 621-lb. 2-yr. old record — will qualify. A daughter of Milkmaid Ormsby Jana and sells with her own Prince daughter.



**ELMWOOD JULE CORA**
A young cow with a great future — is VG as a 3-yr. old and at 3y has an AR record of 623.3 F., 18678 M. She and her Prince daughter both are in the sale.

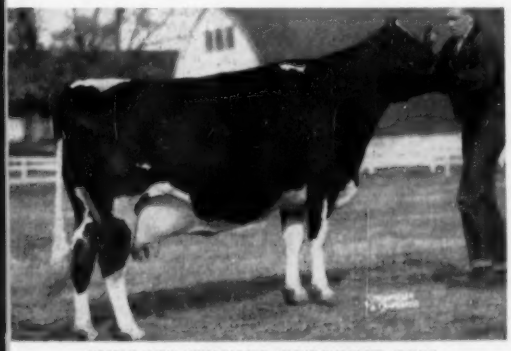
**ALL SELL IN THE HICKORY CREEK DISPERSAL — APRIL — 5-6-7**

# ALL OF THESE

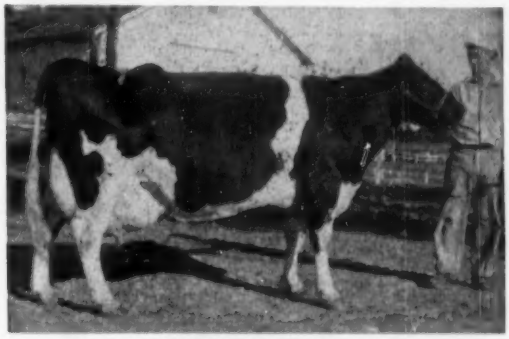
## *Sell -*

**UNEEDA DELLA GOLDEN PICA**
A new picture of the "Excellent" State Record show cow, recently fresh with a son by Prince, and has a Prince daughter in milk, classified "VG" as a junior two year old.

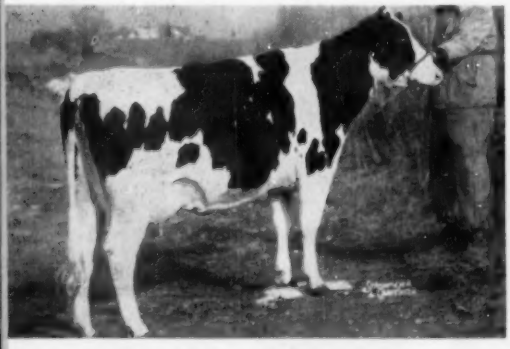
**UNEEDA ADMIRAL BABY ANN**
**"Excellent"** — former State Record holder with 928 lbs. fat, the dam of Hickory Creek Pattern Maker and of Hickory Creek Ringmaster, due shortly after the sale to Willow Springs Crescent Prince. She and both her sons **sell.**



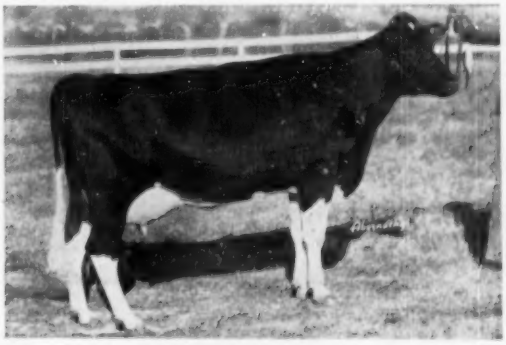
**WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT GEM**
**"Excellent"**—with 508 lbs. 2X DHIA in 11 months. She, a son and a daughter, are all in the sale.



**GOOD ENOUGH KBKO FRANCES**
**"Excellent"** — 3 consecutive records of 1134, 1130 and 1112, all qualifying for the 10 months division with 1026, 997 and 1006. She and her Gomar son both sell.



**MAPLE MANOR ADMIRAL POLLY**
**"Very Good"**—as a two-year-old with 635 lbs. fat, now on test as a three-year-old. She sells with a son and a daughter.

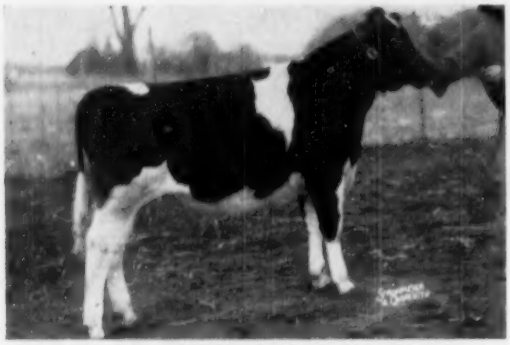


**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS AMY**
**"VG"**—Reserve All-American three-year-old with 481 fat 2X as a junior two-year-old, the dam of three outstanding heifers, the first one finishing with over 20,000 lbs. milk as a junior two-year-old, and qualifying for ten month; the next two both show heifers. All sell.

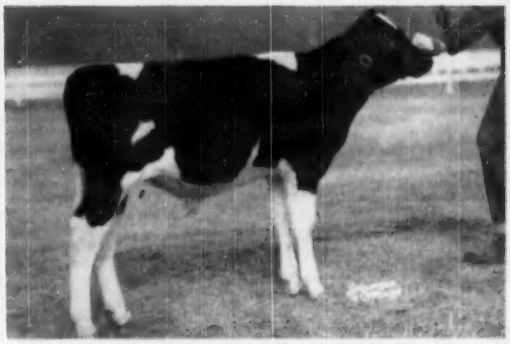
## BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs.,

### WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

# ABOUT THE KIND OF YOUNG BULLS IN THE HICKORY CREEK DISPERSAL

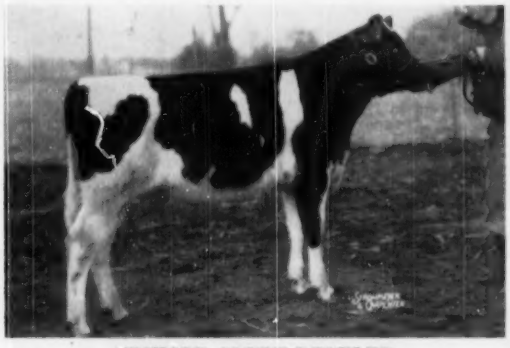


**HICKORY CREEK RINGMASTER**
A son of Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann by Hallrose Hazel Lad. Sire and dam both "Excellent." Maternal brother to Hickory Creek Pattern Maker.



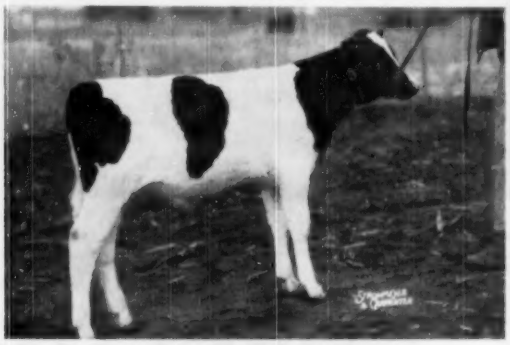
**HICKORY CREEK KEYMAN**
From Willow Springs Princess Viola, member of the Reserve All-American Get of Sire, with 733 lbs. fat in 11 months as a young cow. This Gomar son will make history.

**HICKORY CREEK SUPERB**
A Lad son of Duchess Gloria Carnation Classic, with 811, 1058 and 951 lbs. fat, three consecutive lactations. This bull is ready for service.



**HICKORY CREEK REVELER**
A Prince son of Rag Apple Plebe Alma Burke "Very Good" with 863 lbs. fat and qualifying for ten months with 773 4.3%.

**HICKORY CREEK OPPORTUNITY**
A Gomar son from Popevale Amy Posch "Excellent," 970 lbs. fat, the dam of Princess Amy, and a member of a great brood cow family. This bull is good enough to go anywhere.



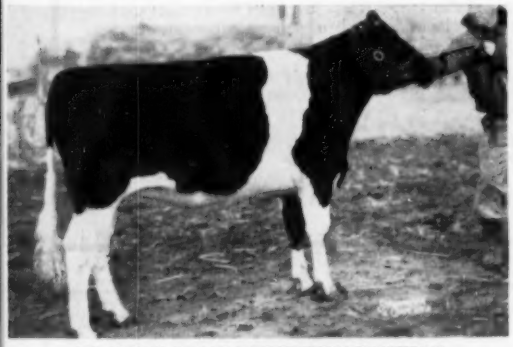
**HICKORY CREEK MARVEL**
A Prince son of the "Excellent" Kaytee Pearl Fobes Ormsby, she a paternal sister to Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria.

• THESE AND OTHER YOUNG BULLS WILL BE AVAILABLE APRIL 5 6 & 7 •

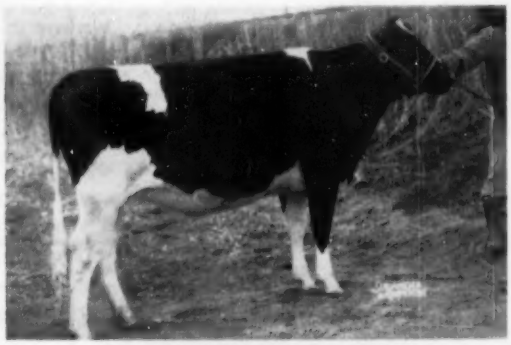
# THE KIND OF HEIFERS THE BREEDING PROGRAM IS LEAVING

**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS LADY**
A daughter of Prince bred to Gomar, out of a brood cow family that will make the right kind of cattle.

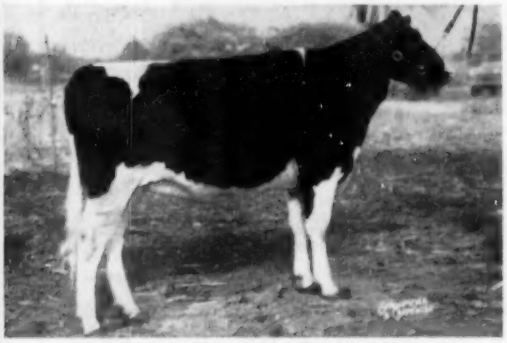
**HICKORY CREEK CRESCENT LADY**
A daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander, from a "VG" cow with records up to 921 lbs. fat.



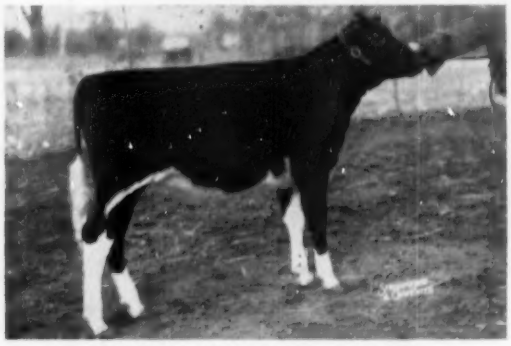
**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS PONTIAC**
A Prince daughter out of a 712-lb. first calf granddaughter of Crescent Beauty Supreme.



**HICKORY CREEK PAT VIRGINIA**
A daughter of Hickory Creek Pattern Maker from the "Excellent" 847-lb. Milkmaid Bonny Virginia. This heifer is in calf to Hickory Creek Gay Boy.



**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS POLLYAN**
A Prince daughter of Maple Manor Admiral Polly, pictured on a preceding page.



**HICKORY CREEK LADY LOTUS**
The first daughter of Hickory Creek Trademark. This June heifer is from a Prince daughter.

## 150 OF THIS KIND OF HEIFERS FROM BABY CALVES TO "READY TO FRESHEN" WILL SELL IN THE HICKORY CREEK DISPERSAL — APRIL 5-6-7

## BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs.

**WAUKESHA & WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN**

# Our New Classification

**OUR HERD RECENTLY CLASSIFIED BY JACK FAIRCHILD WITH THESE RESULTS:**

**— THE COMBINES (8) —**
**4 Ex. — 3 VG — 1 GP**
Average age 15 years plus

These are daughters of Man-O-War Combine, sire of the Res. All-Am. Get of sire in 1946.

**— PABST GOVERNOR DAUS. (5) —**
**1 Ex — 4 VG**

Their sire is Gold Medal and Excellent, an 805-lb. son of Burke.

**RES. ALL-AM. PRODUCE**

**— REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL DAUS. (6) —**
**5 VG — 1 GP**

Four of these were nominated for All-Am. Get and two (pictured) were Res. All-Am. Produce.

**Especially pleasing** — nine recently fresh, 1st calf jr. 2-yr-old daus. of Twelvelms Homestead Man-O-War were made 8 GP and 1 VG. He is a son of Man-O-War Woodmaster ("Ruth's" son) from a maternal sister to the 1947 Res. All-Am. Produce.

**In our herd** — 20 head over 10 years of age, of these 15 over 12 years, all still producing and reproducing . . . special emphasis on udders, both fore and rear, and on legs, feeling that gives us the longevity factor that is working out so well here . . . We have an annual classification program with continuous year after year DHIA and 40 head on AR, 2X.

All sires in service from Ex or VG cows, six of whose dams' mammaries are all classified Excellent . . . Bulls with high combinations available.

**6 EXCELLENT**
**42 VERY GOOD**
**37 GP — 6 GOOD**

**52.8% Very Good or Higher**
**40.7% Good Plus**
**6.7% Good**

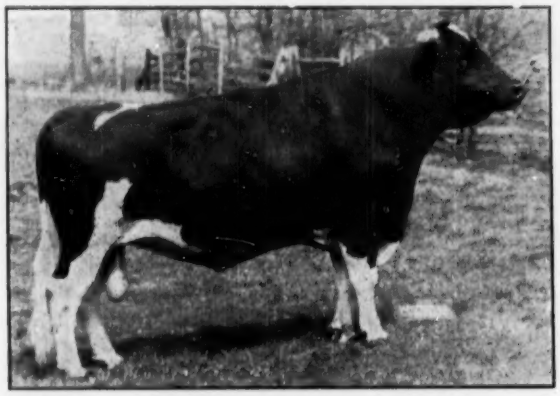
**PRODUCE OF CATH. BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE**

**Visitors Always Welcome**
We are 30 mi. south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45 or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45 — ½ mile west.

## Bristol Farm

**DR. AND MRS. HERBERT LOTHE**
**Owners**

**BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**



## Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM)

**IS THE SIRE OF**

**HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL MONARCH**

Hickoryvale Admiral Monarch is our son of Helengeorge Master Admiral out of one of those great daughters of Curtiss Candy Della Lad. His dam, Hickoryvale Della Papoose, was classified Very Good as a 2-yr-old and made 550 fat as a 3-yr-old on 2X. She was a member of the "Get" of Curtiss Candy Della Lad that was nominated for All-American. Monarch follows another Hickoryvale bred bull in service here. He was Hickoryvale Dictator Prince, a son of Curtiss Candy Ovation from a Dunloggin Progressor daughter. Bull calves from this combination are available.

## Monocacy Meadows

**RAY H. SMITH & SON —:— FREDERICK, MD.**

## An Example of Our "ONA" Family ...

**ONA FOBES ORMSBY POSCH (VG)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2-11 | 365 | 2X | 17,019 | 4.0 | 675.6 | AR |
| Jr. | 4y | 348 | 2X | 17,913 | 4.1 | 739.3 | HT |
| Jr. | 5y | 305 | 2X | 16,219 | 3.9 | 648.0 | HT |

**Note the production and reproduction of her dam—**

**ONA D WAYNE ORMSBY (VG)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 340 | 2X | 14,449 | 4.0 | 575.5 | AR |
| 3-8 | 308 | 2X | 13,264 | 3.8 | 501.0 | HT |
| 4-8 | 307 | 2X | 14,896 | 3.8 | 569.3 | HT |
| 5-7 | 298 | 2X | 14,288 | 4.1 | 578.9 | HT |
| 6-7 | 311 | 2X | 14,727 | 4.0 | 596.0 | HT |
| 7-8 | 360 | 2X | 16,219 | 3.9 | 648.0 | HT |

And her dam is . . .

**ONA WAYNE ORMSBY (VG)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14y | 305 | 2X | 15,239 | 3.9 | 602.3 | HT |

Total: 180,102 Milk 6,196 Fat

And there are many other close relatives with like production and type.

**See our next month's ad on the member of this family going to the Penna. Donation Heifer Sale, April 16**

## • EBONITE •

**H. M. GANS** **Gans, Pa.**

# Offering Two Great Herd Sires

## We Can Spare Two of our Inbred Young Herd Sires

We are using 5 sons of **Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes,** VG, Gold Medal son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Look him up in the Green Book—he has 5 "Excellent" daughters plus several hot candidates for "Excellent" in the future. His proving, with daughters in many different herds, average—34 daughters 533 lbs., 34 dams 493 lbs.

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes has 6 daughters classified "Excellent" in General Appearance; 8 classified "Excellent" in Dairy Character; 12 "Excellent" in Body Capacity; and 6 "Excellent" in Mammary System. We couldn't find many bulls his equal in the Green Book.

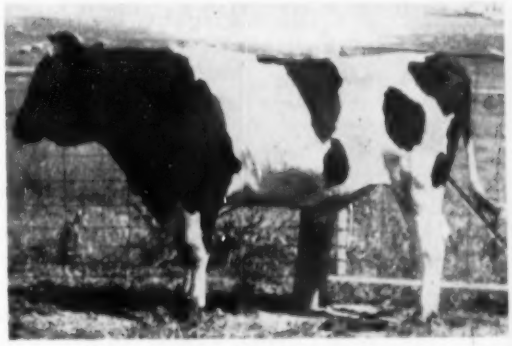
The first bull we are offering is **Windy Shade Posch Sir Piet.** Sir Piet's dam is also an "Excellent" daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes so he carries ¾ of the blood of "Old Posch." She is still alive at 10 years of age, and looks like a 4 yr. old. She has 4 AR records averaging over 639 lbs. fat on 2X. Her dam was a "VG" daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, from the great Maylo family at Winterthur that has been their outstanding cow family.

The second bull, **Windy Shade Double Posch Star,** is also a son of "Old Posch" from his eldest daughter, still alive and just calved at close to 11 years of age. She is classified "G+," has close to 100,000 lbs. of milk and records to 639 lbs. fat, 2X, AR. The next dam lived to 13 years of age, and was "VG" with records to 785 lbs., 2X. Next dam lived to 18 years and was "VG" with 649 lbs. fat. We have a dozen fine calves from this bull.

**REMEMBER these bulls carry ¾ of the blood of one of the greatest Gold Medal sires in Holstein history. Pedigrees, prices and full details on request. Will consider trading for bulls of equal calibre.**

**WINDY SHADE POSCH SIR PIET**
Taken at 2 years of age.—His 5 nearest sires are Gold Medal bulls.

**WINDY SHADE PILOT WAMALO (Ex)**
Dam of Windy Shade Posch Sir Piet.



**WINDY SHADE DOUBLE POSCH STAR**
At two years of age.

**WINDY SHADE POSCH SENSATION (GP)**
Dam of Star.

# Your association improvement programs were designed for

# TIMES LIKE THESE!

However you view the present dairy picture, we all know economically things are a bit tighter.

This does not mean that Holstein breeders should or need to curtail their activities. On the contrary, when things get a little tight, breed improvement programs become even more important, to you and to your fellow-breeders.

Every progressive manufacturer knows that now's the time to make a better product more efficiently. Official testing, classification, selective registry, sire recognition . . . these things were tailor-made for times like these, to help you put the best possible producer in every stanchion and make your Holsteins pay!

Join in your breed improvement programs. Participate in club activities. Such action pays a just reward . . .

. . . to you and to your family

. . . to Holstein breeders everywhere

## THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

## An Intensely Bred Rag Apple Herd is Selling in the

# Sunken Hedge Farm Complete Dispersal

## FRIDAY MARCH 26, 1954

## PALMYRA, NEW YORK

**3 Miles S. E. of Palmyra, N. Y. on Fass Rd.**
20 miles East of Rochester—60 miles West of Syracuse just off Rt. 31—14 miles north of Canandaigua, N. Y.
**Sale starts at 11:00 A. M. — In large heated tent**
**Catalogs at Ringside — Lunch Available**

## 100 Herd Registered Holsteins

**35 Fresh and Close Springers**
**22 Summer & Fall Cows**
**12 bred Heifers**
**12 Open Heifers**
**15 Heifer Calves**
**3 yrl. bulls and 1 bull calf**

**HERD HEALTH** — Fully accredited and certified. Most all of the animals calfhood vaccinated. There will be a blood test within 30 days and all animals will be veterinary inspected before the sale. This herd will be treated against Shipping Fever and they are eligible for shipment anywhere.

# 2 Great Herd Sires — A Marksman Son & Grandson Selling

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX Extra)**
A son and a grandson selling in this sale

## BROADMEAD RAG APPLE ALERT

**(Born October 12, 1948)**

**1st Prize 2-Yr-Old 1950 N. Y. S. F.**

This is a son of **Glenafton Rag Apple Alert,** one of the greater sons of Marksman. **This bull was first prize 2-yr-old at the 1950 New York State Fair,** and was grand champion at several county fairs. **He** sells with 18 of his daughters, 7 of them milking with first calf. Several cows in the sale are bred to him.

## BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE TYRANT

**(Born March 9, 1951)**

This is our 3-yr-old son of **Montvic Rag Apple Marksman** out of one of Bond Haven's good cows. He is selling with 13 of his daughters and some of the cows are bred to him.

**LOOK AT THIS PRODUCTION**
Cows with records up to 811 fat selling
5 with records between 500 lbs. and 811 lbs.
4 more with records between 450 lbs. and 500 lbs.
8 with records between 400 lbs. and 450 lbs.

6 "Very Good" cows selling
The herd will be reclassified March 22.

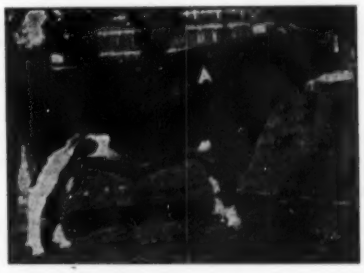
**A DAUGHTER SELLING**

**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN**

**A DAUGHTER OF SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN SELLING**
**2 DAUGHTERS OF BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN SELLING**
**5 DAUGHTERS OF SOVEREIGN SUPREME AJAX SELLING**
**1 DAUGHTER OF INKA SUPREME POSCH SELLING**

**Some Bred to N. Y. A. B. C. Sires**

**A SOVEREIGN DAUGHTER SELLING**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX Extra)**
A daughter and many other descendents selling

**WALPINE SOVEREIGNETTE QUEEN (GP)**
4-6 3X 18862m 3.7% 690f

Fresh since November with a beautiful heifer calf sired by the Sovereign son described below.

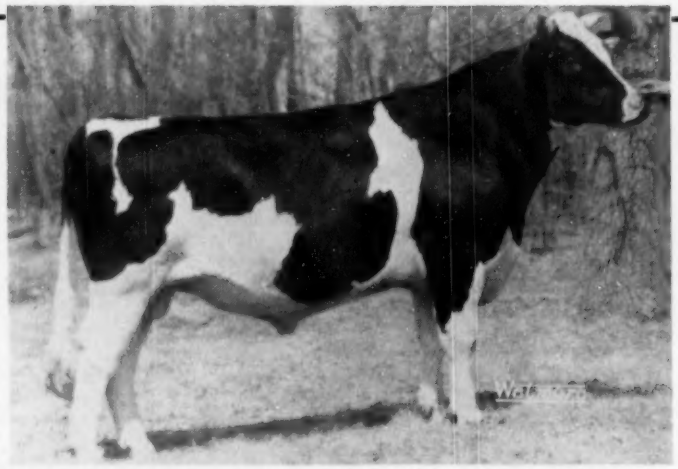
## 13 SOVEREIGN Granddaughters Selling

Our former herd sire was **HOUCKHOLM SOVEREIGN PABST (GP),** one of the highest proven 4% sons of Sovereign with a Canadian proof that shows an increase of .6% on 3.6% dams and 87 lbs. fat on 444-lb.-dams on 15 pair.

A 6 pair American comparison is also outstanding. He is out of an 862-lb. brood cow with 10 records that average 711 fat. This bull sold for $4,000 in the 1945 All-Canadian Sale. He has 13 daughters selling in this sale and they are sensational. There will be 7 of them milking.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**SALES MANAGER — MEXICO, N. Y.**

**ROY N. JOHNCOX**
**OWNER PALMYRA, N. Y.**



## PABST SIR REMER FOBES is now GOLD MEDAL

Pabst Sir Remer Fobes has just met the Silver Medal Production requirements with 10 daughters averaging 14,491m 3.76% 549f. The daughters only needed 491.5f to qualify. Pabst Sir Remer Fobes received his Silver Medal Type certificate last Fall so he now moves into the select company of Gold Medal-Proven Sires. He is the third consecutive Gold Medal sire used in our herd. The first was Governor Gypsie Fobes, Gold Medal; then his son, Prince Aaggie Gypsie, Gold Medal and Excellent. The first two were bred by us and Pabst Sir Remer Fobes was bred by Pabst Farms. As a result of these 3 consecutive Gold Medal sires, practically all the animals in our herd are by Gold Medal bulls, and many of them have several generations of Gold Medal sires behind them.

**Jergens Holstein Farm**

A. H. JERGENS — **Biscay, Minn.** — DONALD H. JERGENS

# ONE OF FIVE GOVERNOR GRANDSONS IN SERVICE

### LOOK AT THESE FACTS ABOUT HIM:

**PRODUCTION**

His first 8 DHIA daughters include three from 504 to 518 lbs. fat and four from 415 to 435 lbs. fat. All tested as 2-year-olds.

**CLASSIFICATION**

Six of his first 8 daughters to freshen were classified Good Plus, the other two Good, all as 2-year-olds.

**SHOW RING**

On the 1953 show circuit the offspring of Carnation Madcap Rainier won a total of 13 blue ribbons, two junior championships and one reserve grand championship, and many others in second and third place, at (1) King-Pierce Co. Holstein Show (2) Evergreen State Fair (3) Western Washington Fair, and (4) Pacific International.

**CARNATION MADCAP RAINIER**

Our plus-proven son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from a 587-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Governor of Carnation, next dam the 1313-lb. daughter of old "Mother Madcap." We are also using his son from a 1020-lb. 2X dam, and we have a June 1953 full brother to that son for sale.

**PROVEN — By Production, Classification, Show Ring, and Pedigree!**

**HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ARE FOR SALE**

**WRITE FOR CONTRACT**

## Mt. Rainier Bull Ring

**MARVELL LEWIS, Owner, Manager**
**Rt. 3, Box 365, Enumclaw, Wash.**

# ★★★ Indiana State Spring Sale

In the new Dairy Barn at the **Fairgrounds, Warsaw, Ind.** on Roads 15, 25 and U. S. 30

## WEDNESDAY 11:00 a. m. MARCH 17

## *75 Registered Holsteins*

— T. B. and Bang's Tested — Many Calfhood Vaccinated —

**COWS ● HEIFERS ● 4-H CALVES ● BULLS**

As always, in this sale we have some of the TOP CATTLE IN INDIANA, including great brood cows, well bred and with high records, heavy springers or just fresh, bred and open heifers, OUTSTANDING 4-H CALVES and born just right to show, service-age bulls.

### Here's Just a Sample of the Offering...

- ☆ A top "DICTATOR" daughter, fresh by sale day.
- ☆ A 2-yr-old "DICTATOR" granddaughter from a great cow family.
- ☆ A double granddaughter of POSCH ORMSBY FOBES EDEN, out of a 798-lb. sister of the famous "REPEAT" and "DELIGHT" cows.
- ☆ A "VERY GOOD" cow fresh by sale time to CRESCENT BEAUTY LIEUTENANT, son of the All-American Crescent Beauty Commander.
- ☆ 2 granddaughters of "ROAMER" out of high record dams.
- ☆ A 6-yr-old daughter of ELMCROFT ROYAL PURPLE, due sale time.
- ☆ A 2-yr-old daughter of "INVINCIBLE" out of a 630-lb. 2X 3-yr-old dam.
- ☆ A Junior Yearling daughter of MOOSEHEART SUPREME "EXCELLENT."

**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR**
"Excellent—Silver Medal Pro."
He has 113 unselected daughters in 30 herds all 2X actual production with only 3 over 5 years that
Average:
3y0m 332d 2X 12,992M 3.9% 502 F
One has 825 lbs. fat as a Sr. 3-yr-old.

The Majority Have Good HIR and DHIA Records
Many of the Heifers from High Record Dams
POPULAR BLOOD LINES — GOOD TYPE

## 7 Outstanding Service-Age Bulls with Solid Pedigrees

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR TOPS — ATTEND THE

***Indiana State Sale***

Offering a top selection of Good Type Young Bulls from High Record Dams, including a son of HALLROSE HAZEL TYPESETTER "VG" out of a "GP" daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Captor (Ex) with 601 lbs. fat on 2X; a son of MOOSEHEART SUPREME "EX" out of Mooseheart Lilith Fobes Dekol with 624 lbs. fat at 3 years — a real show prospect with a solid pedigree.

# LELAND J. OSBORN

## Sale Manager — Pierceton, Indiana

**Sale sponsored by the Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana, Inc.**

# Crystal's Son Comes To Lawara Farms

## We Are Not Leaving the Future of Our Herd to Chance

**HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL**
The highest record daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var.

**Drink Milk**

**It's Good For Both Of US!**

### Harden Farms Duke Mark

a son of

### HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-4 | 333d | 16,200 m. | 583 f. |
| 3-5 | 365d | 20,340 m. | 832 f. |
| 4-7 | 326d | 22,670 m. | 818 f. |
| 5-8 | 365d | 31,949 m. | 1103 f. |

Now milking up to 126 lbs. and promising an even greater record.

His Sire: Pabst Reburke Duke

Harden Farms' son of Pabst Regal out of Pabst Burke Duchess, winner of the Best Udder class at the Wisconsin Centennial Show, 1948, and 861-lb. fat daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. He is sired to breed udders as you like them.

LEWIS S. BELL
Interlaken, N. Y.

LAWARA FARMS

HOWARD SCHMIDT, Supt.
JOHN WEHR, Herd Mgr.

# Born to be Great

| | | Age | Class | Days | Milk | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Falriv Burke Inka Beverly 3177081** | | 2-0 | 2X | 330 | 10764 | 364.1 |
| | * | 3-1 | 3X | 365 | 16590 | 555.9 |
| **Falriv Burke Empress 3024868** | | 2-1 | 2X | 291 | 11224 | 417.4 |
| | | 3-0 | 3X | 293 | 15552 | 533.7 |
| | * | 4-2 | 3X | 307 | 15212 | 558.3 |
| **Falriv Burke Majorette 3139781** | | 2-1 | 3X | 365 | 16004 | 621.6 |
| | * | 3-3 | 3X | 296 | 15387 | 566.3 |
| **Falriv Burke Gypsie Susan 3015583** | | 2-10 | 3X | 365 | 19032 | 672.4 |
| | (Inc) * | 4-5 | 3X | 231 | 15545 | 565.3 |
| **Bo-Cann Fobes Mabel 3273408** | * | 2-5 | 3X | 339 | 18640 | 651.2 |
| | (Inc) * | 3-6 | 3X | 75 | 5861 | 202.3 |
| **Falriv Burke Creator Dutchess 3024867** | | 2-1 | 2X | 275 | 10017 | 370.3 |
| | | 2-11 | 3X | 365 | 22994 | 774.6 |
| | (Inc) * | 4-8 | 3X | 160 | 9416 | 451.1 |

(* HIR figures not yet received — DHIA records are listed)

Above are listed all the daughters of **BO-CANN BURKE FOBES (Ex)**. that have made a record in our herd (every record is listed). They are the kind of cows that you like to show your neighbors.

At present we have several sons of this Excellent sire to offer at reasonable prices. We also have sons of his daughters sired by the 1042-lb. **BO-CANN BURKE CHARITY.**

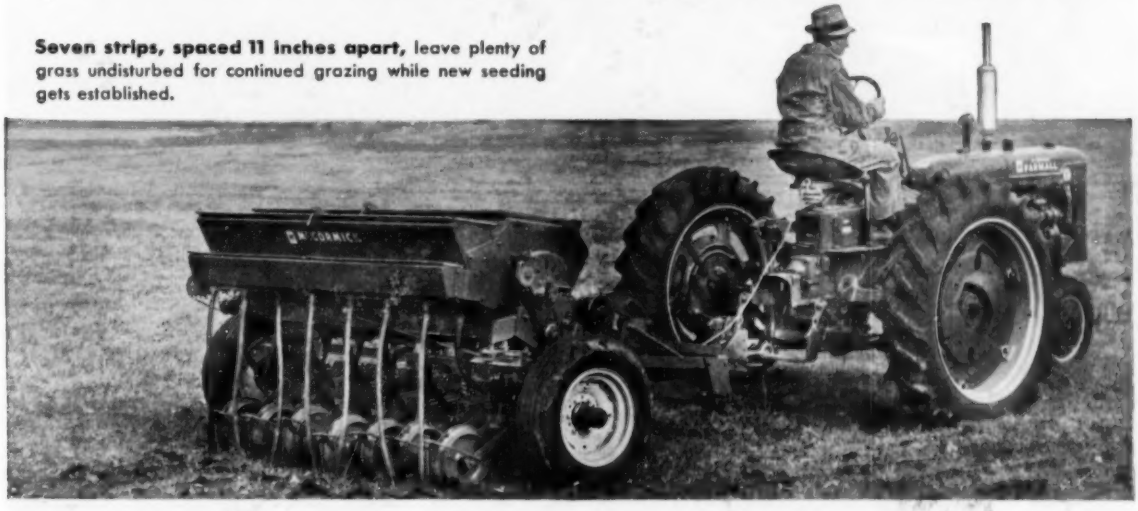
## BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

**Quality Holsteins of Burke Breeding — Production Plus Type**

# NOW you can renew pastures in one operation without losing a day's grazing

## with the New McCormick® pasture renovator

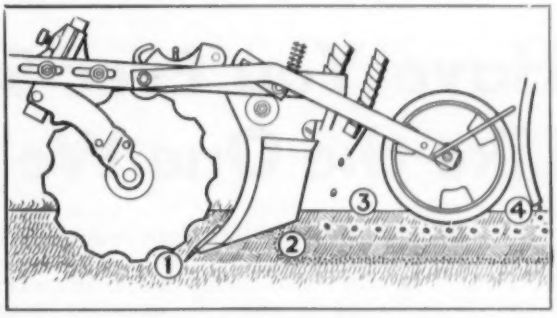
**Seven strips, spaced 11 inches apart,** leave plenty of grass undisturbed for continued grazing while new seeding gets established.



**Pasture renovation** is no longer a complicated job that costs you months of grazing. In one trip, the new McCormick pasture renovator slits the sod as deep as 4 inches and places commercial fertilizer, grain, and grass seed in seven 3-deck strips. At the same time, cattle, sheep or hogs can continue grazing the renovated pasture.

The McCormick renovator also can be used as a conventional grain drill and band-type seeder. Deep placement of commercial fertilizer in quantities ranging from 50 to 2,500 pounds per acre is another job it handles efficiently.

**Once over and it's all over** when you use a McCormick renovator with 3 hoppers: 1. Fertilizer hopper with removable bottom. 2. Seed hopper for unhulled grain, brome, etc. 3. Seed hopper for small grass seeds and legumes.




**Here's how it works:** 1. Colter cuts sod and applicator makes a trench. 2. Fertilizer is released and soil covers it. 3. Unhulled seed falls into trench. 4. Small grass seed is released ahead of or behind press wheels.

**See your IH dealer.** Learn how the new McCormick pasture renovator turns a complicated four- to six-step job into *one* simple operation.

# INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

International Harvester products pay for themselves in use—McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Crawler Tractors and Power Units . . . Refrigerators and Freezers—General Office, Chicago 1, Illinois

**Send for FREE catalog**
**International Harvester Company**
**P. O. Box 7333, Dept. DBP-3, Chicago 80, Ill.**

Tell me how I can grow a better pasture as my livestock graze it.

Name_____

Address_____

I farm_____acres.

My IH dealer is_____

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION**

Classified "Excellent"

Popular Son of Governor of Carnation Sire of The Bull we Offer This Week.

# Have You Ever Seen a Herd Sire Like the One We Offer this Week?

The bull we offer this week is a son of "Revelation" out of Carnation Lola Princess, an outstanding heifer with a 2-year-old record on 3-time milking of 639.8 pounds of fat, a 1000 pound maternal sister and a 1245 pound dam sired by Governor of Carnation. The next dam is a thousand pound fat producing daughter of Carnation Prince, who, in turn, is from Carnation Inka Empress, a 931 pound daughter of Sir Inka May, and she is from Hazelwood Heilo Ormsby Mercedes, the dam of Matador Segis Ormsby.

Many of the most prepotent sires and dams, and certainly some of the most popular bloodlines in all Carnation history, are behind this young sire. Be sure and send for his pedigree today.

The bull is **Ear Tag B-100, born September 13, 1953** and his 6 nearest year-tested dams average over 1000 pounds of fat.

Carnation Milk Farms

**Address:**

**CARNATION MILK FARMS**
**Dept. No. 161-a, 1060 Stuart Building**
**Seattle 1, Washington**

★ The Newspaper of the Breed

Holstein-Friesian World

March 6, 1954

Vol. 51 — No. 5

# Health Problems in the Breeding Herd

By DR. M. G. FINCHER

Presented at the New York Holstein Breeders' Institute, October 27-31, 1953

IT was stated specifically when I was asked to prepare some remarks for New York State dairymen and their friends that I should stress the theme of what a good dairy farmer could do to help himself in the maintenance of a healthy herd. This would take many hours if I really listed all of the things each of you should know regarding the solution of livestock disease problems in your own herds. I will confine my remarks, therefore, to the high spots of about seven diseases. I would point out first of all, however, that it takes four years to train a person as a veterinarian, even when he has already had from two to four years of college training. Therefore, I'm sure you will agree that I am expected to accomplish the impossible in the next few minutes assigned to me on each of these programs.

## Bovine Mastitis (Garget)

Mastitis is one disease that no dairyman can afford to allow to exist in his herd today. This is especially true when the margin between the cost of production and the sale price of milk is becoming more narrow. This statement applies to the type of mastitis where little has happened except that the bacteria have been allowed to enter the udder. They remain there probably waiting for a bad job of bedding or milking, or some slight injury, to encourage them to start action against the tissues of the udder. We mean, too, the other obvious udder conditions with which all of you are too well acquainted.

DR. M. G. FINCHER
Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Head of Dept. of Medicine and Obstetrics, Director of Ambulatory Clinic, and Director of N.Y.S. Mastitis Research and Control Program, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

The simplest way to handle this whole problem of udder infection and obvious mastitis is to house your cows at all times so that they cannot step on each other's teats or injure their teat ends in other ways.

This means very deep bedding, wider stalls—48" or more; 60-68" long, preferably with curbs and metal or wooden separators between the cows. Dipping all teats in some antiseptic solution or 70 percent alcohol after each milking helps heal injuries if they are not too severe. If you are getting a lot of thick milk on the strainer and having sore, club shaped, swollen teat ends, it means that one of two or three causes are operating, and the person whose responsibility it is to milk the cow can stop these causes in the beginning. The following procedures offer a definite plan to improve the quantity and quality of milk produced:

1. Check your machine to see that it is correctly adjusted and that you are not asking it to run itself while you smoke, feed the calves or talk with visitors. Ed Harrison has an excellent rule for this, "Use no more than one milking unit for each man".

2. If there is apparently nothing wrong with the milking machine, it is better to be sure by having specialists from the state mastitis program, or from the machine's manufacturers, give assistance. They can detect the things that need to be changed about the cleanliness and mechanics of the machines. If they decide the machine is all right (but they usually find many important things to correct), then they can take the guesswork out of what is causing the swollen quarters and bad milk. The representative of the state mastitis program will survey the entire herd with your local veterinarian, and thus give a stable and laboratory check, on each quarter of each cow.

Mastitis can be controlled, and it is much cheaper to prevent it than to treat it. No dairyman in New York State should struggle along with a high incidence of it today. All he need do is call his local veterinarian or county agent and ask that the services of one of the state mastitis program laboratories and the field veterinarian from that laboratory be made available.

## Diseases of Newborn Calves

Dr. D. B. H. Dalrymple, who is in charge of the health of state owned herds, stated very aptly: "If you're going to rear calves, rear them well. Stunted calves do not produce well when mature, as compared to large cows that made better growth as calves."

Nothing is more discouraging to a dairyman or a veterinarian than a cold, sick, scouring calf out of a fine cow and by some high class herd sire. Many of these calves die or recover with difficulty. As two year olds, they will be small with narrow heart girth and little capacity for food. Calving trouble and poor production as first calf heifers is common among heifers that were half starved or sick as calves.

Nearly all dairymen and many beef breeders know what an epidemic of scours and the too frequent accompanying pneumonia can do to a valuable calf or to a calf barn full of calves. The causes are generally management and infection. We do not know as much as we should about the infections involved: Management includes the following:

1. Watch your newborn calves and see that they nurse their dams once at least, or that they receive colostrum or vitamin A as a substitute for it.

2. Do not let any visitors or especially calf buyers or cattle dealers into your calf quarters. Such visitors can very innocently track in a potent virus as yet undescribed, or other infectious agent that may cause many calves to become sick.

3. Do not buy a valuable calf, truck it a few miles and dump it in with other calves. It may bring in leptospirosis or some other infection that can cost plenty to eradicate. In fact, the disease such a calf introduces may become deeply rooted in your premises for a few months or years.

4. Disinfect and thoroughly clean a calf unit where several calves are kept, allow it to remain empty for a few days or longer and then put only well calves of the same age group in it.

5. Disinfect all calf pails or nipple pails with lukewarm and then boiling water.

6. Some workers have found that not only are individual pens desirable, but that wire screens four inches off the floor tend to keep the calf dry. One large operator keeps calves on dirt with cinders or gravel six inches under this dirt. The dirt is thrown away and new dirt put in, making a new floor after each crop of calves is taken out. Portable pens outdoors for each calf, with shade over a portion of the top have been successfully used in warm climates, moving the pens daily. This takes the calf away from an infected environment. Tie individual calves in a warm part of the stable away from drafts. This serves to separate calves from each other if pens are not available, thus preventing calves from sucking each others' navels and teats after eating.

7. As a last resort (and this is the only method used by some calf raisers who are very successful), raise the calves on nurse cows. Place them in surroundings with plenty of fresh air and a good creep which the cow cannot enter. Here the calves can go to eat dry calf starter and hay, and have access to water. This creep is made by one low plank across a small corner of a box stall while a nurse cow is tied in the rest of the stall. In any event, this program for using nurse cows does accomplish two things: It keeps the calves comfortable with a cow as a source of heat, and by keeping calves in small units, prevents a large number of calves from becoming exposed to some virulent bug all at once. It gets clear away from milk substitutes for baby calves. These new mixtures and too little milk appear to be an important cause of sick and unthrifty calves in our Ambulatory Clinic herds. Feed some milk for at least six weeks and preferably for two to three months.

It is suspected that replacement diets and improper use of sulfas over long periods sometimes lead to chronic bloat and abomasum (fourth stomach) trouble. Coarse material has been removed from the true stomach by surgery with fair results on a few of these chronic bloat cases in calves three to eight months of age. These calves are often "pot bellied" more on the lower right side of the abdomen.

8. Keep newborn calves away from large groups of other newborn calves by having a half dozen or more places where calves may be started. This applies whether the nurse cow is being used or not.

If following one of the above mentioned plans, it should not be necessary to resort to the expensive procedure of feeding an antibiotic or sulfa to all calves from the day of birth until three months of age. It is not desirable (except when calves are especially delicate, valuable, or when all other efforts have failed,) to rear calves on expensive drugs or serums. If the calf disease problem has reached the point where ordinary methods have failed, your veterinarian may be able to save very sick calves by the use of dam's blood and other common but herioc treatments. A plan for the prevention of calf diseases is difficult to work out but is highly desirable. A good calf man in the calf raising department is a rare prize.

## Parasitism

Once a calf has reached three to six months of age and looks healthy, the average owner, especially in the spring or summer, "itches" to kick the calf outdoors. This is all right IF:

1. The calf is not going to pick up material, especially water from a mudhole, that is teeming with eggs or larvae from manure of other older calves or cattle. Lungworm disease, stomach and intestinal parasites, and coccidiosis (the diseases that cause some of the bloody or plain chronic scours) can develop very rapidly.

We often see coccidiosis and other worm infections in very thrifty beef calves because they are exposed to the feces of their mothers and other cattle at pasture. They sometimes suddenly become unthrifty and die from various worms.

2. The calf is not going to virtually starve for lack of good grain, hay and clean water. Dr. Carl Bender refers to this disease as "Hollow gut", a common ailment in calves six to fifteen months of age. Limited sun is ideal if food is supplied adequately with it at this age, so do not turn calves out until at least six months of age. Even then it's preferable to run groups of calves of same size together. Otherwise, the big, strong calves eat all the grain and hay, and starvation encourages parasitism in the smaller, weaker ones. This may stunt growth for a year or more, or permanently. These calves are often neglected until they are too weak to treat safely in an attempt to remove parasites. One outbreak was followed by sudden death where such weak calves were treated. They looked very bad but we were surprised to have several of them die after very small doses of "a cure" for worms.

## Brucellosis (Bang's Abortion Disease)

Fortunately, no one needs to do more than go to the telephone and ask his local veterinarian to vaccinate all of his heifer calves as soon as they reach six months of age to control actual abortion storms due to brucellosis in the average herd today.

However, it is very important that each and everyone of you should help the practicing veterinarians to get this job done on time and to have it done

to all of the heifer calves on the farm. Then it is wise to test all adult cattle once per year so that you will be prepared when the last squeeze is put on to eliminate brucellosis from all herds in New York State. Those herds sending milk to New Jersey should do this now so that they can be ready by 1958 to meet the New Jersey requirement that milk must come from herds free of brucellosis by that time.

Sell the high reactors, preferably for slaughter, unless they are unusually valuable. Chronic reactors are good property, however, for some breeders who have many other reactors on their farm. It might be possible to sell reactors to such persons.

If you think your herd is not going to get brucellosis just because it has never had it before, you are playing with a dangerous proposition. Many clean herds have suddenly developed the disease, and all that is necessary to start a storm in a herd that has been clean for thirty years (if none of the calves have been vaccinated) is to allow your cows to run along side the fence where a yard full of infected cows are kept. The next door neighbor's herd may be composed of but two or more cows. They may have come from an infected herd and thus be bad spreaders of brucellosis. These may start the basis for an abortion storm the same as if you added infected cows to your herd. This has happened often and that is why we need to vaccinate all calves in New York State regularly until the time arrives when all cattle are free from the disease.

A better vaccine would be welcome, but Strain 19 has a very good reputation. The high reactors to the blood test that persist among vaccinates after the cows are three years of age constitute an annoying but not a serious economic problem. Large operators should maintain a positive unit for such persistent reactors and any other suspects that may appear on routine blood tests.

## Foot Trouble

The most common problem, and one of great economic importance, in the average dairy or beef herd is how to prevent lame cows. Whether the lameness is from failure to have the feet trimmed or from foot rot itself, the good dairy cow gives less milk, and that severe loss is preventable by treating the foot rot early or by not having lame cows.

Walking cows through a weak copper sulfate solution or a dry lime box filled four inches deep with lime may help reduce the severity of foot lameness. Improving the barnyards by concrete or blacktop surface helps in prevention of this disease as in mastitis. Mudholes around the watering trough should be concreted. Keep nails, and boards with nails, wire, broken glass and cinders, out of yards. Bull pens and fences are often chipped up by the bull's horns, and nails thus drop in the mud or straw in the stall. These gain entrance to the hoof and may ruin a valuable sire.

## Traumatic Gastritis

Field choppers put metal in hay in short pieces. So watch that wire and keep it picked up in meadows. Use a magnet on your grinder to keep the metal out of the grain. Early diagnosed cases of "hardware disease" can be treated by surgery or otherwise with some success. Some cows have the foreign body pierce the heart at the first attack. The use of a metal detector is an experimental aid in early diagnosis that may prove useful. It has not been proven to be essential yet.

## Sudden Death

While the foreign objects may cause sudden death from damage to the heart or other organ, animals die suddenly also from lightning stroke, electric shock from a short circuit in an improperly grounded milking machine, poisoning from plants, paint or insecticides (parathion), arsenicals used as sprays on crops, and from the dreaded, infectious disease called anthrax.

A death of calves or older cattle that occurs suddenly, unless due to some obvious thing such as acute ladino bloat or choke, should always be investigated so that a recurrence may be prevented.

Milking machine installation should be checked for proper grounding; immature or frozen sorgum or other prussic-acid-bearing plants should not be grazed. Select a variety of seed that produces sorgum with low prussic acid content.

Anthrax should always be suspected in very sudden deaths. Since man can easily contract this disease, dead cattle should not be carelessly opened by the untrained. In anthrax infected areas, vaccines are regularly and successfully used. Infected carcasses should never be fed to other animals, but should be burned or otherwise satisfactorily handled. The anthrax problem has been troublesome in the East for the last few years and deserves the cooperation of every breeder in detecting single cases that may go unnoticed and form new danger areas.

## Sterility

Failure to have cows reproduce regularly is totally unlike losses caused by sudden death because the losses are taken very gradually and continuously. These losses run into millions annually. Today sterility has reached an all-time high and as we become the owners of more good purebred cows that produce heavily we must expect sterility with or without cystic ovaries to be more common.

Heifer sterility may be largely overcome by running a small, 10-15 months old bull that has never been used with four to eight unbred heifers in a yard in winter, or in a good grass paddock or field when weather permits. An older bull should never be allowed to breed young heifers because he may puncture the vagina and cause a fatal peritonitis, and he is more likely to infect them with **Vibrio fetus** and other agents. These small groups should be watched and as soon as three or four weeks have passed, fewer and fewer heifers should be seen in heat. The bull can then be assigned a few more heifers, simply adding them to the group that you consider safely pregnant. In general this solves the heifer sterility problem so far as getting them in calf for their first pregnancy is concerned. I believe clinical observation has shown that small breed bulls (Jersey or Angus) reduce the calving troubles in these heifers. This is contrary to the scientific belief that the female controls the size of the offspring, but that is another important story. Most of you want to rear heifer calves from first calf heifers of desirable blood lines. In ordinary herds I doubt if too many first calf heifers' calves should be saved, and the birth of a small calf is always desirable to prevent sterility after the first calving.

If no infection is present in your herd or in semen being delivered to your farm, it is as satisfactory to get older cows pregnant by direct as indirect service. However, most large herds eventually run into breeding diseases due to infection. Some of these diseases, such as vibriosis with sterility and abortion, or trichomonad disease, seem to be best controlled by using diluted semen, being sure that antibiotics are added to the diluter and that the semen sets with such treated diluter for at least six hours before it is put in the cow's cervix. Do not be afraid to dilute it at least one to twenty-five (one part of semen to twenty-five parts diluter). The scien-

tists of all countries agree that this "dilution factor" may cut down the chance of **Vibrio fetus** being spread. Ideally, no bull should ever be used that is harboring any infection.

Other preventive methods include:

1. Let a cow have 60-100 days to recover from the strain of calving before she is bred back.

2. If the placenta is retained, let the cow have 120 days or longer to return to normal.

3. If any discharge is present at three weeks or later following calving, have the cow examined and perhaps treated before she is bred.

4. After cows or heifers have been bred two to four times, it is best to find out why they have not conceived. In fact, it is ideal to examine each female once or twice before she is bred to see that the genital tract is normal and that cystic ovaries or a uterus full of pus are not present. Early diagnosis and treatment of cystic ovaries, or any other cause of sterility, is more likely to give desired results, and with much less cost for hormones and other medication.

5. Keep accurate breeding records, a page for each cow and each bull, especially if you use your own herd sires.

6. Regularly use diluter (egg yoke or milk plus antibiotics) in right amounts to prevent vibriosis being spread from the bull to clean cows or heifers, if artificial breeding is to be attempted using your own herd bulls.

7. Yards for each bull of one-fourth to two acres, with grass in them, so that the herd sire—young or old—gets plenty of outdoor exercise, are desirable. Some portion of the stall or yard should be composed of a hard, rough surface so that the bull helps trim his hooves.

## Acetonemia

Probably few diseases of cattle have aroused as much interest and resulted in as many "perfect cures" as acetonemia. It is hoped that a true prevention may have been found in pellets rich in vitamins and sodium propionate, but too little has been done to offer this as a sure prevention. These pellets, of course, must be fed to the entire herd, at the time shortly before, and for eight weeks after, calving when ketosis occurs, most regularly. Otherwise the cows that might need this preventive diet would be missed. No one knows whether harmful side effects would follow.

The expensive treatments and long courses of treatment in common use today eventually cure most of these

(Continued on page 82)

# Canada's Annual Meeting

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada held its 71st annual meeting February 10 at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto. It was as always a pleasant social occasion. Attendance was somewhat lower than usual in recent years, due in great part no doubt to the fact that there were no controversial matters up for decision and no contests for directorates. There were in fact no amendments or resolutions on the agenda for action. We have always wondered why we did not sometime reach the day in our association when our by-laws might be considered adequate and not requiring further amendment. Evidently that day has arrived in the Canadian Association, at least for 1954. Even though the numbers in attendance were down, it was still a tremendous gathering of interested Holstein people, including a fair sprinkling of visitors from the States, along with representation from every province of Canada.

The meeting was interesting in spite of its non-controversial nature. Those who were present were well repaid for their effort. They heard at first hand the reports of officers and committees; they witnessed ceremonies honoring their fellow breeders for special achievement, and they listened to a notable address by Robert H. Rumler, new executive secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. He spoke on These Changing Times, as they relate to the breeder of purebred Holsteins, and in a later issue we hope to pass it along to our readers, as well as the president's address by President J. W. Hosford, which was a fine summary of the year's activities.

In the evening the usual excellent variety show entertainment was provided, with Stanley St. John as master of ceremonies and with the always popular dance to the music of his first-rate orchestra following. The Past Presidents' dinner preceded the evening's entertainment, at which all past presidents of the association are guests, along with the present directorate, officials and honored visitors.

### Canadian Business Up

The annual report of Secretary G. M. Clemons showed that 1953 was a record high in the number of animals registered during the year and also in number of active members at its close. All departments showed marked improvement over the previous year which of course was handicapped by the embargo in effect for a good part of the year.

A total of 51,152 transfers of ownership were recorded as compared with 50,584 in 1951, the last previous normal business year. Export transfers numbered 17,929, as compared with 14,633 in 1951, with the biggest part of these going to the U.S.A. No less than 1,703 buyers from 39 states bought a total of 17,346 head. Other exports went to 46 buyers in seven other countries and accounted for a total of 583 head. The present record total of membership is 12,719.

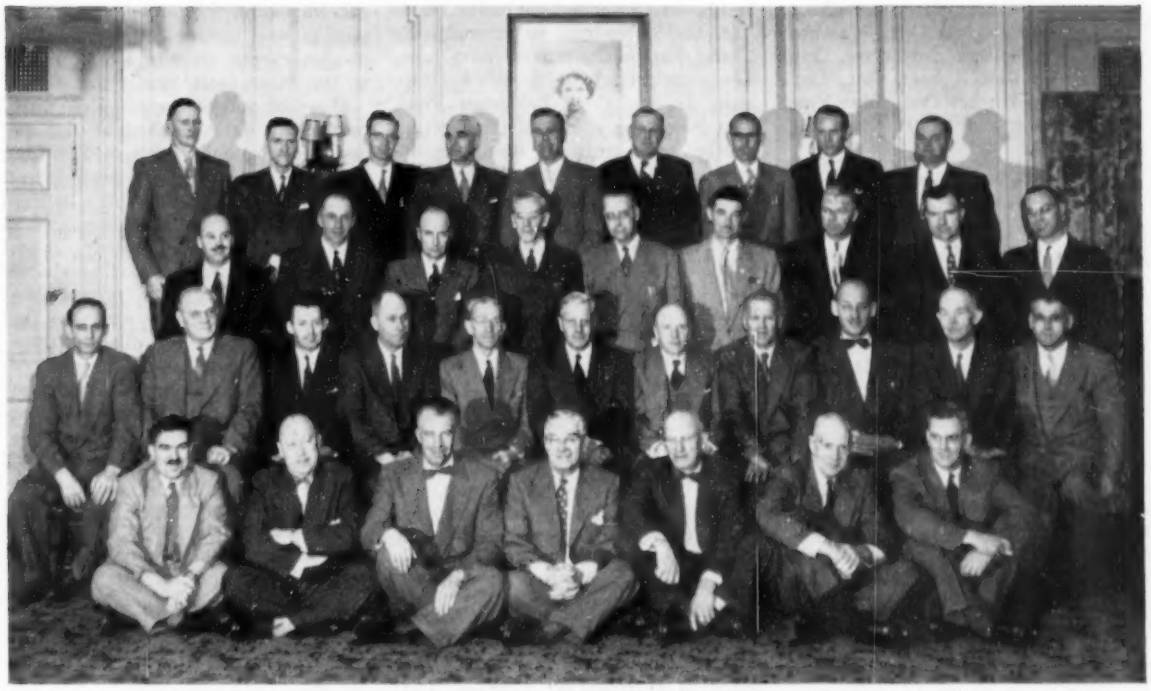
Registration certificates were issued to 67,650 calves, a new all-time record. The downtrend in bull registrations was checked in April and in each month thereafter there was a small increase over the comparable month in 1952. He noted also that for the first time in several years there was a decrease in the number of calves being registered that were born as a result of artificial insemination. The 1952 figure was 44%, which dropped to 41% in 1953. This is still higher than we find in any of our breed associations in the U.S.

Mr. Clemons reported that a new policy has been established under which each new member is expected to register and use a prefix name. At the same time, established breeders not using prefixes are being urged to start and as a result some 1100 new prefix names were recorded last year as compared with a normal recording of some 300.

Selective registration showed a marked increase, being up 30% from the previous year. Their new detailed break-down system makes this work of greater value than ever before. We hope to present the details of it soon as being worth consideration by all breed associations who are engaging in this type of work. The extended pedigree department of the Association for the first time operated in the black during 1953.

The R.O.P. department, which is operated by the Dominion government, has been reorganizing its work to bring it more nearly on a current basis and they are making good progress in that department. Some 33,815 R.O.P. certificates were processed at the office during the year, an increase of 57% over 1952, and the backlog of incomplete records apparently reduced. The Department expects to have these brought onto a current basis early in the present year.

The reports of committees included



**OFFICERS AND OFFICIALS OF THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**

Officers and officials of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada for 1954 snapped while attending the Annual Meeting of the Association in Toronto. (L. to R.) **Front Row**—Fieldman Jean-Real Proulx, Montreal; J. E. Terry, Lambeth; G. E. Nelson, Pt. Perry; G. E. Drennan, Guelph; Selective Registration Inspectors, George M. VanPatter, Aylmer; and W. G. Taylor, Brandtford; Fieldman E. P. Jarvis, Fredericton; **Second Row**—Fieldman R. Grant Smith, Brockville; Director, J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown; 4th Vice-President Hon. C. B. Sherwood, Norton, N. B.; 2nd Vice-President F. C. Eligh, Finch, Ont.; Past-President J. W. Hosford, Edmonton; President N. R. Martin, St. Thomas; 1st Vice-Preident Fred M. Snyder, Waterloo; 3rd Vice-President T. Cleland, La Tuque, Que.; Secretary G. M. Clemons, Brantford; Directors R. H. McIlquham, Lanark; S. Panneton, Three Rivers; **Third Row**—Secretary of Quebec Branch, Herman Lajoie, Montreal; Directors, D. S. Dunton, Brampton; E. A. Innes, Brantford; G. R. Row, Curries; R. F. Haight, Saskatoon; W. E. Burton, Vars, Ont.; Roy Barker, Woodbridge, Ont.; B. C. Clark, Kingston; Director of Publicity, J. E. Powell, Brantford; **Fourth Row**—Edward W. Dickie, Truro; Ted L. Townsend, Winnipeg; George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa; J. J. Grauer, Vancouver; Earl J. Hooper, St. Mary's; Ross Segsworth, Burlington; Lorne B. Reid, Ripley; C. J. Cerswell, Beeton; Jas. T. Brown, Newcastle.

the complete financial report, the auditors' report and a particularly good presentation of the Extension Service committee report by Chairman E. A. Innes which included a detailed description of the operating procedure of the new selective registration report, which gives a breakdown of the score card in a manner which makes a comparison of defects by their degree of seriousness in relation to the average of the breed on each point. This is expected to be particularly useful in sire selection.

Following the presentation of the reports, the election of directors was held. Their procedure is to elect all directors outside of the Province of Ontario by mail vote in advance of the annual meeting. At the meeting, members elect 16 directors, with the Province divided into four election districts.

The procedure is to make nominations from the floor and if in any district there are more nominations than there are vacancies to be filled, ballots are prepared and during the afternoon session the Ontario members present from each district cast their ballots. At this meeting, however, for the first time we can recall, there were only four nominations from each of the Ontario districts and it was possible therefore to complete the election by acclamation. All of the incumbent directors were re-elected.

The officers were chosen by the Board of Directors at their meeting the following day.

**Election of Directors and Officers**

Norman R. Martin St. Thomas, Ontario, was moved up from first vice-president to become the new president of the association and the other vice-presidents in order were moved up in line, Fred M. Snyder, Waterloo, Ontario, becoming first vice-president, F. C. Eligh, Finch, Ontario, second vice-president; Thos. Cleland, LaTuque, Quebec, third vice-president, and C. B. Sherwood, Norton, N. B., who is Minister of Agriculture for his province, was started through the chairs as fourth vice-president. G. M. Clemons was reappointed secretary-manager. Harvey Swartz was nominated judge for the Royal Winter Fair, with W. W. Yapp as alternate.

Presentation of Production Certificates was made by Harold Snyder, son of Vice-President Fred Snyder. A recent graduate of O.A.C., he has quickly become an important cog in the wheel of the R.O.P. Department at Ottawa and made a splendid impression in his appearance before this Convention. He prefaced his presentations by a brief statement on the importance of R.O.P. testing and gave a progress report on the work of bringing the situation to a current condition.

The awards included special certificates to the owners of eight new Canadian champions of the past year, and five Gold Ribbon certificates of long time production. Later in the program. Senator J. Walter Jones of Prince Edward Island who is back on the Board again after a lapse of many years, presented Master Breeder shields to nine who qualified for this high honor in 1953. Senator Jones himself received this honor in 1931, being the first individual breeder to qualify for it.

This year's recipients of the Master Breeder award were: D. S. Dunton, Brampton, Ont., W. H. McCaugherty,

Streetsville, Ont., Chapman Bros., Weston, Ont., Q. D. Whale, Alma, Ont., G. H. Walker, Port Perry, Ont., Elgin A. Laidlaw, Aylmer, Ont., Cecil J. Packham, Mitchel Ont., Elva Vine, Listowel, Ont. and Donat Giard, Ste. Rosalie, Que.

**Norton Honored**

Former President J. R. Henderson presented the new Superior Accomplishment award of the Association. The first one went to H. W. Norton, Jr., recently retired as Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, in recognition of his great service to the Holstein-Friesian industry, both in Canada and the United States, and the helpful spirit of cooperation he has always demonstrated in the relationships of the two associations. The second award went to Dr. W. J. Moynihan, who is also retiring as head of the Health of Animals branch for Ontario and whose work with breeders has been so much appreciated. Director C. B. Sherwood made the presentation of the Past President's watch and Past President's pin to the retiring president, J. W. Hosford.

American visitors present were introduced, these including President J. Homer Remsberg, Executive Secretary R. H. Rumler, H. W. Norton, Jr., M. S. Prescott, M. B. Nichols, representing the International Dairy Show, C. B. Smith, who extended an invitation to Canadian breeders to attend the Grand Rapids Convention next June, Lewis Bell, Paul Smith, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., and C. C. Bridgman. President Remsberg addressed the meeting briefly, with greetings from our Association, and Mr. Nichols spoke in behalf of the International Dairy Show. Holstein breeders have an unusual opportunity to visit Europe this summer, two separate tours being arranged. President C. S. McKee of the Royal Winter Fair was introduced, to tell of the tour starting in June which is being sponsored by the Royal Winter Fair, to include the Royal Shows in England, and M. S. Prescott gave similar information regarding the Holstein-Friesian WORLD tour which will be leaving on April 21.

The meeting adjourned at 3:45 p. m. which gave ample opportunity for visiting and good fellowship which is such a pleasing and valuable part of these occasions.

Messrs. Rumler and Norton were present also at the meeting of the Board of Directors on Tuesday. The Board received with great interest a report from Mr. Norton on the research projects now under way or contemplated by our Association and the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

M.S.P.

# Canadian Progress in 1953

**Annual Address of J. W. HOSFORD, President Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada**

It is both a pleasure and an honor, as president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, to welcome you to the Seventy-First annual meeting of your Association. I would like to extend a special welcome to the new members who are in attendance for the first time. Rest assured that your interest and cooperation is earnestly sought by your Executive. A final word of welcome is extended to the representative of the Dairy Farmers of Canada, to the Provincial and Federal Government officials present, and our Holstein-Friesian friends from the United States.

Let us pause here to pay our respects to those of our members who have passed on since we last met. Their individual contributions will long be remembered. Specifically, we will miss the counsel and aid of such men as Clarence L. Goodhue, one of Quebec's best known cattle breeders and a past president of this Association, and S. G. Sims of Stonewall, Manitoba, another past president of the Association and a man who did pioneer work among Holstein breeders in Western Canada. In addition, we note with regret the passing of Dr. G. I. Christie, president emeritus of the Ontario Agricultural College, and for many years one of the best known agriculturalists in Eastern Canada. Our most recent losses include S. J. Hammond of St. Paul's Station, Ontario, who passed away at the time of the Royal, and G. M. Gibb of South Edmonton, Alberta, who died shortly before Christmas.

Along with other Canadian dairy farmers, the Holstein-Friesian breeders of Canada have experienced considerable fluctation in income and economic well-being in recent years, but I am pleased to report that 1953 was generally favorable.

It is a brave man, indeed, who dares to venture into the area of prediction, but all signs seem to point to a favorable economic outlook for the coming year. The Canadian economy has continued to produce an ever-increasing supply of goods and services, and barring unforeseen catastrophic events, we can look forward to the future with confidence.

Many of you will recall that three resolutions were adopted at the annual meeting one year ago. The first resolution dealt with the problems of the Record of Performance Department and requested that appropriate steps be taken to remedy them. Another recommended that provincial legislation be passed to prevent the adulteration of dairy products by the addition of vegetable oils. A third resolution pointed out the need of closer cooperation between all groups interested in artificial breeding, so that the pressing problems in this program might be given proper study. I think it is fitting for me, at this time, to outline the progress that has been made on these important topics.

In acknowledging our resolution on Record of Performance, the Hon. James G. Gardiner stated that improvements were being made, which included new and better office facilities, the addition of twelve clerical personnel, adjustment of staff to recognize individual merit and further additions to the mechanical tabulation unit. At the close of the year, the issuance of R.O.P. certificates was on a more current basis, and in addition, all of the backlog of partially completed records for the past three years had been tabulated and are now in the process of issuance. The adoption of a new system of recording and reporting production figures has relieved the owners of a great amount of book work and when all have become thoroughly acquainted with it, I am sure that it will be found helpful.

The views expressed in our resolution on vegetable oils found favor with provincial legislatures with the result that appropriate legislation was adopted to prohibit the adulteration of dairy products by the substitution of vegetable or other edible oils.

In my opinion, the most important resolution adopted last year was that in connection with Artificial Insemination. There has been such rapid growth in the use and influence of this practice that the best available brains from all sources are needed to solve the problems that are arising. I am happy to report that the Artificial Breeding Associations in Ontario have cooperated to the full by inviting representatives of the breed associations to all meetings of the directorate of the Ontario Association of Artificial Breeders and by appointing a representative of each breed Association to their research committee. Our Secretary-Manager has been

very active in this work and reports that constant study is being given to such problems as better methods of sire proving, control of the red factor, regulations to control the use of frozen semen and many other topics.

I think that the most important development in the work of the Association during the past year was the establishment of the new Selective Registration type analysis plan. I consider this to be one of the most forward steps that we have ever taken. It grew out of a request from the Artificial Breeding Associations for more detailed information on the strong points and weaknesses of the daughters of their sires. The first step was the development of a more detailed Selective Registration report which would include a general description of the animal, a rating of the main breakdown parts of the score card and a list of defective characteristics. In this work our staff received invaluable assistance from Professor George E. Raithby and Dr. J. C. Rennie of the Ontario Agricultural College. The new form was printed and put into use in April. It has since been modified for use in metal dispenser with continuous carbons.

The second step in the program was the establishment of a machine unit for tabulating and analyzing the information on the Selective Registration reports. This unit was provided through the joint efforts of the Ontario Agricultural College and the Ontario Livestock Branch. All the breed Associations are indebted to these organizations for the establishment of this research unit for analyzing type and production records.

With suitable forms on which our inspectors could record all useful information and with a tabulation unit to do the necessary analysis work, all that was needed was a yardstick to measure the merits and demerits of a sire. Our staff developed a sire measure based on the percentage of daughters graded Good Plus or better. This same measure is applied to each major breakdown part of the score card. In order to establish a base line against which all sires could be measured, a breed average was established on the first 5,000 head graded under the new system. This was revised at 8,377 head and again at the end of a complete tour of Canada involving inspection of 12,800 head.

Owners of sires are now receiving preliminary reports as soon as 10 or more daughters have been graded under the new system. Most of the Artificial Breeding Associations have recognized the value of a type analysis of their sires to the extent of paying one-half of the inspection cost on daughters of their sires. It is hoped that many of our private breeders will see the great possibilities of this program and submit their herds for Selective Registration.

During the year, four members of our staff visited the American Association office in Brattleboro, Vermont, and received a most cordial reception. During the course of their visit, they picked up many valuable ideas which have since been introduced to improve the efficiency of our operations in the Brantford office. Similar visits in the future at regular intervals will undoubtedly enable our Association to benefit from the experience of the larger organization.

Early in the year the regulations governing the Master Breeder award were altered to recognize changing conditions. Breeders are now permitted to substitute Very Good or Excellent cows for class XX bulls up to one-half of the number required. This change was accompanied by a slight increase in the requirements of numbers of Very Good cows and the doubling of the number of Good Plus cows required.

In recognition of the great contribution to the improvement of the breed made by the late R. M. Holtby, your Directors voted unanimously to award each year the "R. M. Holtby Memorial Scholarship" of $100 to the student at the Ontario Veterinary College who submits the four best reports on cases encountered during the period of practical experience with a veterinary practitioner in the summer prior to his year of graduation. It is hoped that this annual presentation will keep green the memory of a man who was such a good friend to so many of us. Also it will serve to remind us, each year, of the many valuable services which we receive from the Ontario Veterinary College.

In order that the Association may give special recognition to men who have retired from public life after rendering exceptional service to the livestock industry and to our breed, your Executive ordered the preparation of a special presentation certificate, to be known as the "Certificate of Superior Accomplishment". Any man who receives one of these certificates will know that his efforts have been appreciated by the Holstein breeders of Canada.

While I did not travel as extensively as some of my predecessors, I did have the privilege and honor of representing our Association at the annual meeting of the American Association in St. Paul. I would like to take this opportunity of thanking our sister organization for the many courtesies extended me at that time.

Your Association has always taken the lead in attempting to keep before its members the vital importance of breed improvement. One of the primary means by which this goal may be attained is the exhibiting of cattle at the various shows and fairs throughout Canada and the United States. The honors there obtained reflect not only the superior breeding techniques of the individual exhibitors, but also the continued improvement in our breed throughout Canada. Consequently, I am pleased to report that Canadian Holstein breeders in 1953 continued the fine show record of previous years. The Pacific National Exhibition in Vancouver, which it was my privilege to attend, was a great show, with particular emphasis on the fine work being done by the 4-H Dairy Calf Clubs in British Columbia. The quality of Canadian Holsteins was further emphasized by our exhibits at the International Dairy Show at Chicago, where our cattle took a goodly share of the top awards. At the Royal Winter Fair, I believe that the quality of exhibits surpassed any previous Royal. At this fair, we again welcomed the competition of exhibitors from the United States, whose cattle added much interest and strength to the show.

Further proof of the high esteem in which Canadian Holsteins are held throughout the world was the $2,128 average made in the first Holstein Sale of Stars, in which fifteen head were purchased by breeders in five other countries. I commend the sale managers, Hays Farms Limited, on their success in assembling and merchandising such a splendid group of cattle.

In passing, I wish to commend the Canadian breeders who have established championship records during my term of office. The details of these records are included in the report of the Secretary-Manager, but I want to take this opportunity to congratulate each record winner—E. L. Sweet, Belmont, Ontario; J. W. Greenwood, Maple, Ontario; F. Trebble, Queensville, Ontario; Ward A. Shantz, Waterloo, Ontario; S. B. Roman, King City, Ontario; Industrial Farm, Burwash, Ontario; the Brown Corporation, La Tuque, Quebec and Frank L. Smith & Son, Brownsville, Ontario.

In closing, I wish to express my thanks for the excellent cooperation which I have received at all times from the Association's management and staff. It has made my tenure of office as president a most happy one.

# EDITORIAL

## The Problem of Plenty

Secretary Benson's announcement that butter support prices, effective April 1, would be lowered to 75% of parity, while maintaining the 90% on feed grains and other agricultural products, has raised a storm of protest from dairy organizations.

As this is written there is some indication that this figure will be compromised somewhere between 75% and the present 90% level. It is an inherited "hot potato" for this administration.

It is obvious to all that some drastic action will be required before the problem is settled. Every major war has brought a call for greatly stepped up food production. In each instance the end of the shooting has witnessed the inability of distribution and civilian consumption to keep pace with the higher levels of food production which American farmers continue to turn out.

As prices have sagged, producers have attempted to maintain their incomes by still larger production which has accentuated the problem. In the 30's we had the spectacle of the "little pigs" and the plowing under of crops. Of the many current remedies suggested we are happy to say that no one has seriously brought forward that idea. There are still too many hungry and undernourished people in the world and in America.

We do not like the principle of food subsidies but it would be disastrous to our whole economy to drop them suddenly when we are already buried under mountains of surplus. We feel therefore that the first attack on the problem is to find ways to move out into consumer channels our store of perishable food commodities.

We would attack it on several fronts. The following suggestions are not original with us but we think that somewhere in the combination might lurk the answer to our major problem. At home, our school lunch program should be encouraged to use butter more liberally and the government should give them all they can use. This is perhaps being done but might be pushed harder.

Some system, perhaps by food stamps, might be worked out to furnish butter in ample quantities to families on relief. The suggestion has come from many sources also that government butter should be made available through regular trade channels to give our own tax payers a break —that it might be sold for a nominal figure (enough to provide the grocer with his handling charges) and then allocate a pound of the government butter at that low price with each pound of butter in the regular trade purchased at the regular price. Opportunity for chiselers? Yes, but we have experts on our side also to plug the loopholes.

It has seemed to us that we have by no means exhausted the export possibilities, not only of butter and other dairy products but wheat and other surplus agricultural products. We do not mean as a give away but by barter for products we may need, or for their currencies which we would not convert into dollars but hold in their countries to be spent at some later date.

Then we come to our surpluses of non-fat milk solids—skim milk powder if you please. Let these products go back to the farms in as large quantities as can be used in growing calves, pigs and poultry. Make it unsalable, perhaps by the same process that was used with feed potatoes a few years ago, and let farmers have it at a token price. It would help to equalize the parity differences that seem to be in the works for dairy price supports, and promote a better livestock husbandry.

Such measures would give us needed time to develop and really push our sales efforts through ADA and other channels to increase further our per capita consumption of nature's most nearly perfect food. Time also is on our side with our population increasing by 10,000,000 people every four years. It is obvious that in another decade our problem will be not what to do to lift the burden of surplus production, but how to make sure we have food enough for all our needs. We must not destroy or impair our basic machinery of production by putting the squeeze too tightly on the dairy industry in this critical era.

---

## Now a Crossbred Registry

Affiliated with the American Dairy Cattle Club is a new organization to be known as the American Crossbred Dairy Cattle Club. Entry is limited to animals that have **not more than 75%** of inheritance traceable to any recognized breed. Purebred, grade or crossbred ancestry is acceptable provided it is sufficiently mixed.

For females only daughters of proved sires will be accepted, although Identification Certificates will be issued to other females having the required breed dilutions. Identified animals can receive full registry when their sires have become proved.

In the case of bulls, Identification Certificates are issued and upon their becoming proved, will receive full registry. The news release we have received makes no reference to any level of production proof required.

President of the new organization is Charles W. Collier, Indian Spring Farm, Darlington, Md., a breeder of purebred Jersey cattle. Robert W. Hitchcock, Interlaken, N. Y. is Executive Secretary.

The organizers are stated to be "a group of breeders who have been doing systematic crossbreeding of dairy cattle and several of whom have been cooperating with the Bureau of Dairy Industry in the field testing of crossbred cows and in proving crossbred bulls."

Such an organization as this could conceivably have some place in the business of propagating dairy cattle. Beltsville seems to think so. We find it difficult, however, to comprehend how anyone possessing the instincts or ideals of a breeder, could find satisfaction in such a mongrel program. The same thought and skill devoted to work within an established breed holds so much greater possibilities for success.

The whole thing seems pretty silly to the purebred-minded man. On the other hand, it may be that some of our own regulations appear equally silly to Crossbreeders, with our fetishes (and tail-ishes) respecting black color markings— and the necessity under our rules of using a foot ruler as one yard stick in selecting a herd sire.

# Maryland Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Maryland Holstein-Friesian Association was held in the Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md. beginning at 10:00 a. m. Thursday, February 4, 1954.

There were 115 present for the meeting, which was about the largest in the history of the Association. Pres. Cecil K. Holter presided and the usual business was conducted. The Program of work was gone over for the year and then discussed by the members. National Membership was to be stressed and goal of 50 new members was set. The state membership goal was 116 new members, plus 75 Junior members.

The dates of spring meeting were set. Cambridge, Md. March 15 evening meeting, Chestertown, Md. 6:30 p. m. March 16, Denton, Md. 6:30 p. m. March 17, Cecil Co. Elkton, Md. Thursday March 18, Westminster, Md. Monday March 22, 6:30 p. m., Hagerstown, Md. March 22, 7:00 p. m., Gaithersburg, Md. 6:30 p. m. March 24, Frederick, Md., 6:30 March 25.

Four Field days were to be held and to be designated as District Black & White shows hereafter and in cooperation with State Fair Board and Extension Service of University of Maryland. All awards; 4-H, FFA, Production awards and certificates were to be continued. Timonium Fair booth is to be continued in cooperation with P.D.C.A. and all breeds carry same dairy theme.

Dates were set for the spring sale as May 7 at Frederick Fair grounds, Frederick, Md. Fall sale October 20, place to be announced.

Herd Testing is to be pushed in H.I.R. and DHIA and it was also decided to hold a Heifer Party December 4, similiar to the ones held in the past.

The National Holstein Fieldman presented 100,000 lb. Certificates to 14 breeders for a total of 25 cows. These receiving awards were as follows, with the number of certificates given in parenthesis: F. B. Carter Centerville, Maryland (1); I. D. Ifert & Sons Middletown, Md. (1); W. I. King Gaithersburg, Md. (2); Md. State Reformatory for Males, Breathedsville, Md. (2); McDonogh School McDonogh, Md. (2); H. B. Millhauser Reistertown, Md. (3); Frank G. Remsburg Middletown, Md. (2); J. Homer Remsburg Middletown, Md. (1); Ray H. Smith Frederick, Md. (1); Springfield State Hospital Sykesville, Md. (4); U. S. Dairy Division Beltsville, Md. (1); McKendree Walker & Sons Gaithersburg, Md. (3); Newton H. White, Jr. Mitchellville, Md. (1); H. Irving Stine Knoxville, Md. (1).

A Progressive breeders bar was given to Mr. I. D. Ifert & Sons of Middletown, Md.

Mr. Ray Smith of Frederick, Md. was awarded a Progressive breeders award and bar for the first time. This is the highest award bestowed upon a breeder by the Holstein-Friesian Association and is a well deserved recognition given to a breeder, who is able to accomplish all the requirements set forth by the Association in order to win this award.

All Officers were elected for another term of office and are as follows: Pres. Cecil K. Holter, Jefferson, Md.; Vice-Pres. Frank Walker, Gaithersburg, Md. Secretary H. C. Barker Frederick, Md.; Treasurer M. C. Donnell, Breathersville, Md.

New Directors: R. N. Wills, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md. 3 yrs.) Sidney English, Vienna, Md. 3 yrs.; Merhle Ifert, Middletown, Md. 3 yrs.

The President appointed a committee of 6 members with Allie Messer, Gaithersburg as Chairman to look into the possibility of a show herd to the National and International shows.

Dr. G. H. Beck, New Head of the Dairy Department of University of Maryland, gave a very interesting talk on "Role of Purebred Breeder at Local, State and National level.

The meeting was then adjourned and the Board met for a few minutes to discuss some business problems.

—Reported by Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman.

# Special Meeting Called for N. Y. Ass'n

The New York State Holstein-Friesian Association Board of Directors has called a special membership meeting, March 30, at Earlville, N. Y. to vote on a new schedule of dues. No action could be taken at the recent annual meeting in Jamestown because this change in the by-laws was not in the call of the meeting.

David J. Roberts, representing the Board of Directors, pointed out that the New York Association income is down due to the decrease of rebates on transfers from the National Association and the State Association could not continue to be as active as it has been for the past few years without drawing upon the reserve fund. He then outlined a plan to increase the revenue by increasing membership dues on a graduated scale according to the number of milking purebreds in a members herd. It was announced that a special meeting would be called in March to allow a prompt decision on the proposal.

The Executive Committee met in Utica on Feb. 15th and the plans for the March 30th meeting were made. The fee increase, if approved at the Earlville meeting, is effective Jan. 1, 1955.

**MARYLAND OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**
Seated, L. to R.—H. C. Barker, Sec.; Cecil Holter, Pres.; M. C. Donnell, Treas.; Ralph Walker, V. P.; J. Homer Remsberg; Billy King; Standing—R. N. Wills; Tom Bentley (National Fieldman); Merhle Ifert; James Davis; Stanley Sutton.

**MARYLAND PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY 1954**
Seated L. to R.—Renn Remsberg; Ray Smith; Frank Remsberg. Standing—Ralph Walker; Ira Ifert; Merhle Ifert; Grover Walker.
Photos by R. Nelson Phelps, Maryland State Fair Board.

**HIS SIRE**

**REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE 1048418**
Classified "Excellent" at 4 yrs. of age.
In his pedigree, there are:
4 "Gold Medal" Sires,
4 "Excellent" Sires, and
6 "Very Good" offspring
E. T. 585 is a ¾ brother to one of our Herd Sires, who is a son of Goldie (800 lbs., 2X) daughter of our great Ideal cow (919 lbs., 2X, 305d).

# A High Record Bull For Sale

**MARLOW REGAL ROBURKE DUKE** No. 1216369 (Ear Tag 585)
A "Selected Pedigree" bull, born May 2, 1953

**His Dam**

**MARLOW FEMCO ALMA LUDWIG ORMSBY** No. 2648963
Classified "Good Plus"
H. T. Records—

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 7y | 2X | 17,260 | 4.20% | 722.40 | |
| 365d | 5y | 2X | 15,105 | 3.90% | 596.40 | |
| 365d | 3y | 2X | 15,026 | 3.80% | 574.00 | |
| 297d | 6y | 2X | 12,633 | 3.90% | 498.40 | |
| 200d | 8y | 2X | 11,550 | 4.00% | 467.30 | (on Test) |
| 305d | 2y | 2X | 11,444 | 3.90% | 448.30 | |

Lifetime Record to date:
83,012 lbs. milk, 3.95% test, 3,306.80 lbs. fat
"A paternal sister to the great Goldie cow of our famous 'Ideal' cow family."

**Here is a bull calf with a pedigree filled with high production breeding. An outstanding individual from a proven cow family that transmits type and production. For pedigree and further information, wire, write, or visit our farms.**

**MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS**
**J. C. Marlow, Owner**

MARLOW MILKER

**BOX 148, MANKATO, MINNESOTA**
**John Rahbek, Operating Partner**


## FIVE MILLIONTH HOLSTEIN REGISTERED

The 5,000,000th animal to be registered in the Herd Book of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America was issued a certificate on February 4, 1954. The animal is Sunny Corner Masterpiece Belle 3781293, owned by Joseph Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis. A total of 1,218,707 bull certificates had been issued up to that date, to bring the total to an even 5,000,000.

This mark is reached by our Association in a few months less than 69 years from its organization. The Association was chartered May 25, 1885 and it was not until early 1921 that its registrations crossed the 1 million mark.

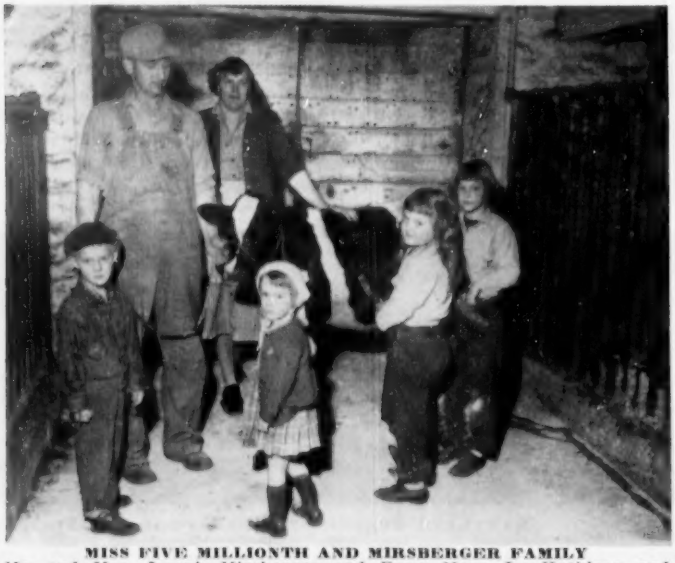
The second million took about nine years, coming on February 4, 1930. Volume slowed up during the depression years of the 30's and the three million mark did not come until December 30, 1940—nearly 11 years for the third million. The 4 million mark was reached in the last half of 1948 (its arrival unnoted in the rush of business)—but taking approximately 7½ years. The fifth million required only 5½ years of operation. Curiously, the 5 millionth certificate was issued 24 years to the day after the 2 millionth.

There is probably nothing about Sunny Corner Masterpiece Belle, Miss Five Millionth, to set her apart from her sister, Sunny Corner Masterpiece Cindy 3781294, who starts us off toward our 6th million, or Daisy Hoover Model 3781292, a heifer owned by Noble C. Hoover, Goshen, Ind., who was the last animal in the fourth million. Sunny Corner Masterpiece Belle is merely a symbol of another milestone of progress in our breed and our Association—a striking demonstration of our over-whelming size and continued rapid growth.

Accordingly, as a matter of interest, we present her picture and a little information about her, and her owner. Joseph Mirsberger was brought up in the Holstein business. His father started with purebred Holsteins in the early 20's. After his death, the two sons, Joe Jr. and Ed, operated the farm together. In 1945, following Joe's marriage, the brothers divided the herd and carried on separate businesses, Joe remaining on the farm and Ed on a neighboring farm.

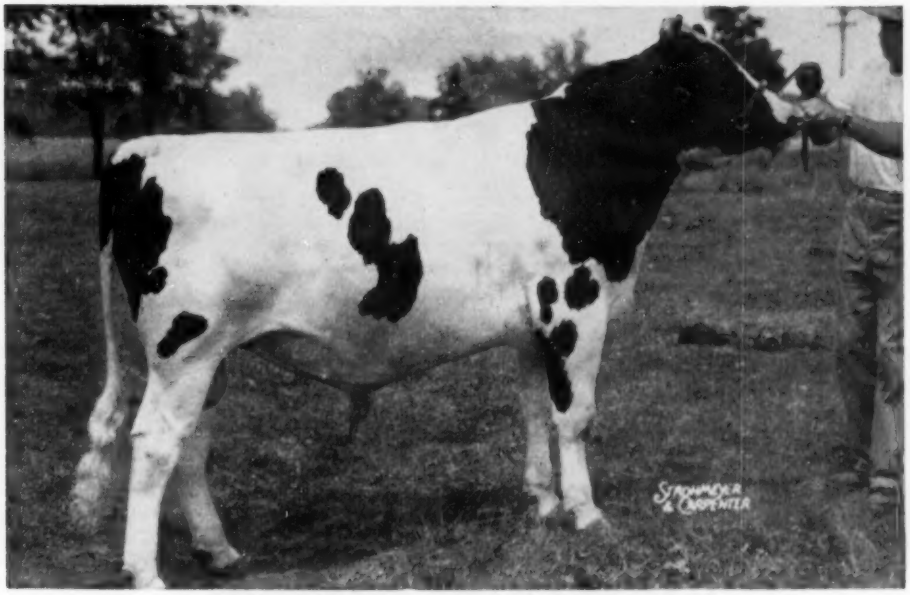
The herd enjoys an excellent reputation, has led its county (Calumet) on several occasions and has a 7 year DHIA average of 458.5 lbs. In 1948, Joe Mirsberger won the Efficient Production award for Superior Achievement in DHIA for the State of Wisconsin. The herd has also been on HIR test for some time.

Joe is a member of national, state and county Holstein associations. In his breeding program he has kept to various branches of the Ormsby family. The most notable herd sire was Wisconsin Burke Lad, a Silver Medal type sire owned in partnership and sold in the Blue Ribbon sale last fall for $4,000 to the East-Central Wisconsin stud. This bull is the sire of the dam of Miss Five Millionth. The sire of our subject is Wis Masterpiece Renown, a son of Wis Masterpiece, All-American junior yearling bull in 1948.



**MISS FIVE MILLIONTH AND MIRSBERGER FAMILY**
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Mirsberger and Bary, Mary Jo, Kathleen and Joanne. Sheboygan Press Photo.

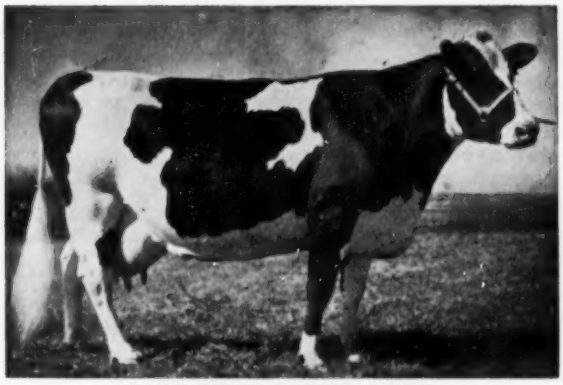
# Our Junior Herd Sire



## GREEN MEADOW PARAMOUNT

Born Nov. 28, 1951. Three nearest dams average 30,027 lbs. milk, 1037.3 lbs. fat. He was Grand Champion at Tennessee State Fair, Junior Champion at Missouri State Fair, and 2nd senior yearling at Michigan State Fair and Mid-South Regional Show. He carries practically the same breeding as the $14,000 Sovereign Cochran bull.

### GRANDDAM

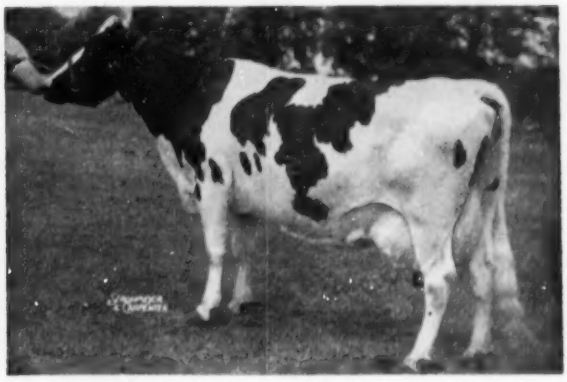


**LORNABELLE DOREEN POSCH**

9y 365d 3X 29908 1043

Lifetime production over 230,000 lbs. milk, 8,200 lbs. fat.

### DAM



**SUNNY GRANTON KORNDYKE MERCEDES (VG)**

7y 365d 3X 31405 1061

Three-quarter sister to our famous "May" cow.

We have some very nice sons of "Paramount" out of our daughters of Constellation. We are pricing them very reasonably. Write for full information. We might consider selling half interest in Paramount. If interested in owning an interest in such a bull, please contact us.

**Green Meadow Farms**

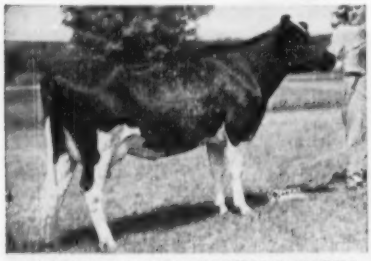
*Elsie, Michigan*

*"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"*

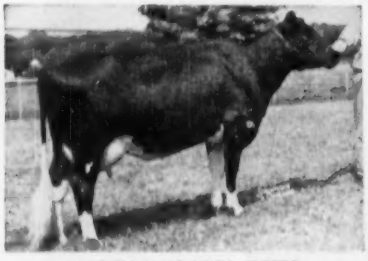
**CLARKDALE GLORIA "TRANSMITTER"**

# "Transmitter" Goes To Winterthur

**HIS FIRST TWO TO FINISH**



**MAYTAG GLORIA PONTIAC FOBES**
2-4 2X 365d 15079 4% 596.3



**MAYTAG GLORIA ECHO**
2-4 2X 365d 19469 3.8% 742.8
Failed to qualify for 305d by one week. Would have been a new National record.

Winterthur Farms and Frank F. Goodyear, Danboro, Penna. have each purchased an interest in Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter. He was shipped to his new home at Winterthur Farms on February 8th, from where he will be used artificially in all three herds.

His first two daughters (pictured), both as junior 2-year-olds, 2X, average 17,274 lbs. milk and 669.5 lbs. fat. They have great scale and extreme dairy quality, with udders built to last. The others in our herd indicate the same impressive qualities.

"Transmitter" is sired by the VG plus-proven son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (GM) and Miss Edith Portage Fobes, 977 lbs. fat, 4.1% Honor List leader and Iowa State Champion. His dam is the Excellent Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby with 1103 lbs. fat, 4%, 27,299 lbs. milk, she by the EX, Silver Medal Production Sire, Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor.

**Thanks to . . .**

**THE BULL OF A LIFETIME**

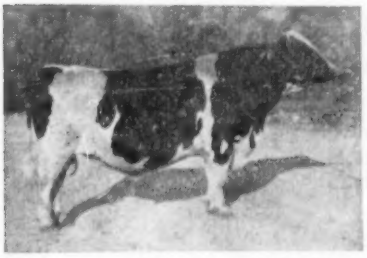
Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T.B. LARRY FITCH, Herdsman

**CLARKDALE GLORIA POSCH ORMSBY (E),**
**Dam of Clarkdale Gloria "Transmitter"**

# "Transmitter" Comes to Danboro, Too!

## An Ideal Line-Cross In Our Intense "Zeus" Breeding Program

**WE'RE USING**
**2 SONS — 3 GRANDSONS OF ZEUS**



**PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (EX-GM)**
His 20 AR daughters average: 2X 305 M.E. 16140 lbs. milk 3.98%, 642 lbs. fat. He is sired by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) and from a twice 900-lb. daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great (E). His daughters are big, and good-uddered.

Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter, which we now own jointly with Hilltop and Winterthur Farms, represents a well proven Ormsby family on his sire's side. His 1103-lb. fat dam, one of the greatest cows in the Hickory Creek herd, has a solid Winterthur pedigree that fits our breeding program perfectly.

### OUR FIVE "ZEUS" SIRES

**WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CRESCENT (VG)**
A son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus out of Winterthur Fobes Select Zamalo (VG), 5 records average over 650 on 2X with a 4% test, a daughter of P O F 14th and Wint. Select Nebska Vamalo with 850 fat on 2X. (Dam of the U. S. champion for milk, Camalo).

**WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES IDOL**
A son of Zeus out of Winterthur's Vistina cow, a VG daughter of P O F 14th with 6 records that average 661 fat on 2X AR with a 4.1% test. This is the Pristina family, one of Winterthur's best for type and prodution.

**COCHRAN HONEYMAN**
The $11,000 son of Zeus out of Cochran Sovereign May. (Need we say more?)

**DANBORO HURLWOOD IKE**
A homebred son of Crescent out of Hurlwood Conqueror Sue with 579 fat, 3.8% test, in 305 days on 2X.

**WINTERTHUR ALERT ZEUS FAST**
A grandson of Zeus, sired by Winterthur Winner Pilot Alert and out of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Baska with her first 2 records averaging over 700 lbs. fat on 2X.

# Danboro Holstein Farm — Danboro, Penna.

**FRANK F. GOODYEAR, Owner**

Accredited · Certified · Vaccinated

40TH Anniversary Sale — WAUKESHA WATERTOWN

**MONDAY**

# 80 — Purebred Registered Holsteins — 80

**T. B. & BANG'S TESTED — SALE STARTS 11-A. M. — MANY CALFHOOD VACCINATED**

**— THE HONOR ROLL —**

Barney & Phipps
Pabst Farms Inc.
Ralph M. Vinger
Sunny Lea Farm
Ray H. Bast
Jesse A. Matzke
Myron Laskin (Windy Hill)
Dr. Paul Pifer Estate
Green Bay Reformatory
George Keiffer
John W. Rufi
Arthur Imig Estate
Christ Mayer
Consolidated Water & Power
Henry VanDriest
Pabst-Knutson
Lakeside Farm
(Wm. Hayssen)
Dorl Farms
Borgwardt Brothers
Ralph E. Eastwood
Mooseheart Farm
Wern Farms
Victor F. Konop
Albert Steinke
Bristol Farms
Ben Dibble
Mrs. John K. Smith
Thomas Harvey
Lowridge Farms
Elmer Krull & Sons

**SONS OF:**

Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (two of them); Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes; Zurbridge Admiral Burke (Res. All-Am. bull calf, 1952); and Braun's double grandson of Comet; and Ben Dibble's son of Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor.

**DAUGHTERS OF:**

Pabst Comet; Wis Leader; Wis Masterpiece; Pabst Burke Breeze; Pabst Burke Prairie; Pabst Burke Premier; Rainbow Captain Bold 12th; Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne; Anker Fobes Admiral; Creston Grand Master; Elmwood Jule King; and Pabst Roburke King.

**IN THIS SALE:**

—**Victor Konop**—a draft of ten head, see the last page for photographs of part of this splendid consignment, four daughters of Vista Lane Challenger, (his dam 800 F.); and four daughters of Burke Sir Regal Model.

—**The dispersal of the Les Geddes' Lowridge herd,** see following pages for pictures and description of this great consignment.

—**Dispersal of the Myron Laskin herd,** 10 top two year old heifers of Canadian breeding.

**Barney & Phipps, Elkhorn, Wis.** send three 3-yr-olds, daughters of Milk & Honey Alarm, Imperial Man-O-WAR and Carnation Phoenician —from dams up to 632 F., all due about sale time to the 644-lb. Barmah King Maker Man-O-War.

**Pabst Knutson** and **Pabst Farms Inc.,** with two sons of the Ex-GM Raven bull, see the following pages for pictures and descriptions of them.

**Lakeside Farms (Wm. Hayssen), Elkhart Lake, Wis.** a 2-yr-old daughter of Admiral Comet (VG).

**Ralph M. Vinger, Darlington, Wis.**—three choice ones, including a daughter of Calmey Renown Rag Apple and two young daughters of Gray View Burke Ormsby.

**Dorl Farms, Waukesha, Wis.** A son of Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes born last March, from a 453-lb. 2-yr-old dam and a daughter of Ellbank Travel Lea Jewel with 425 F., 2X 3 yrs., her dam with HIR records up to 601 F.—2X.

**SEND 50c IN ADVANCE FOR CATALOG OF THIS SALE**

**FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE BAIRD & DARCEY,**

# MARCH 29 - WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

**A SON OF THIS EX. COW SELLS**

**CANNIFFDALE LYN LORA MARGE (EX)**
**HIR 353d 7y 2X 16600 3.6% 605 F.**
She has a DHIA liftetime of over 110,000 lbs. milk. Her full sister had 539 F. in 305ds. at 4% yrs. Her son born December 17, 1952 sells, his name, Dibble Crescent Marvel. He is sired by Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor, VG, his dam Ex. He sired the 2nd prize jr. get at the 1951 Waukesha Dairy Show, has daus. up to 643 F. He is consigned by **Ben Dibble, Pewaukee, Wis.**

**Consolidated Water & Power Co., Argonne, Wis.** send three daughters of Pabst Roburke King who is a son of Roamer from an Excellent Burke daughter with two records over 600 F. The dam of one has three records over 600 F. on 2X, the other two have dams with over 500 F.

**Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis.** is sending a 3-yr-old daughter of Pabst Burke Premier, (he was grand champion at the 1953 Wis. state fair)—he is showing this one at the Waukesha Dairy Show. Also a Rag Apple with 720 lbs. F. on 2X.

From the **Estate of Dr. Paul Pifer, Cresthaven Farm, Kenosha, Wis.** a five year old daughter of Creston Grand Master. She is classified GP has a 2-yr-old record of 616.4 F. on 2X, has been a blue ribbon winner at county fairs and B & W Shows. She was bred last July to the 1014-lb. Harden Farms Duke Paul. She is a good one.

**State Reformatory Green Bay, Wis.**—see following pages for the picture of Wis Donella, the 2-yr-old daughter of Wis Masterpiece (All-American). Her dam has a record of 565 F. as a jr. 2-yr-old and she was bred last September to Wis Dynamo, a 911-lb. son of Wis Leader.

**Albert Steinke, Waukesha, Wis.** a daughter of Carnation Design (an 803-lb. Governor son out of a granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter) bred June 30 to Amcana Talisman A.

**Bristol Farms of Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe,** a yearling daughter of Pabst Burke Prairie her dam now making a large record as a 5-yr-old, her maternal granddam with 518 F. She was bred June 24 to the 862-lb. Man-O-War Woodmaster.

**Borgwardt Brothers, Sunnyside Dairy Farms, Valders Wis.** See the last page for two of the three head they are consigning with their pictures. Their dams all have high production with records up to 613 F.-2X.

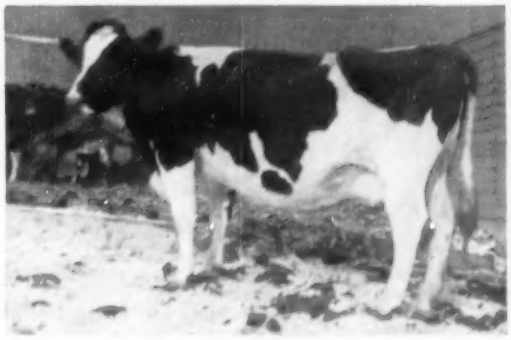
**Ray H. Bast, Richfield, Wis.** a daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver due with her first calf about sale time, her dam with 516 F. 2X—she is bred to Kyland Recovery Burke.

**Ralph E. Eastwood, Woodford, Wis.** a beautiful coming two year old daughter of the $19,500 Creston Twenty Grand, due about sale time to the service of a 600-lb. son of Raven.

**Mooseheart Farms** of Illinois send an August calf sired by the Res. All-Am. bull calf of 1952; the dam of the calf selling is Mooseheart Daisy Roburke a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple with 542 F. 365d—2X—2yrs., 3.7% and 375 F. as a 3-yr-old in her first 203 ds.

**Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis.** send a 5-yr-old daughter of the GM Pabst Comet, sire of the 1953 Res. All-Am. Get of sire and leading Honor list sire of 1952. Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Regal and she is bred to Curtiss Candy Dandy George.

**THIS SHOW COW SELLS**



**EDGARSTONE NELLY SEGIS FOBES**
Just five years old, this daughter of Admiral Korndyke Crescent is a candidate for the fall shows. Her dam has 456 F. in 305d 4 yrs. 2X and she was bred June 22 to Carnation Trademark who has a 521-lb. dam and has 19 daus. over 500 lbs. F. She is consigned by **George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.** who also sends a yearling show prospect, a daughter of Elmwood Jule King who has been grand at many Wis. Shows.

## Waukesha & Watertown, Wisconsin

SEE NEXT PAGES

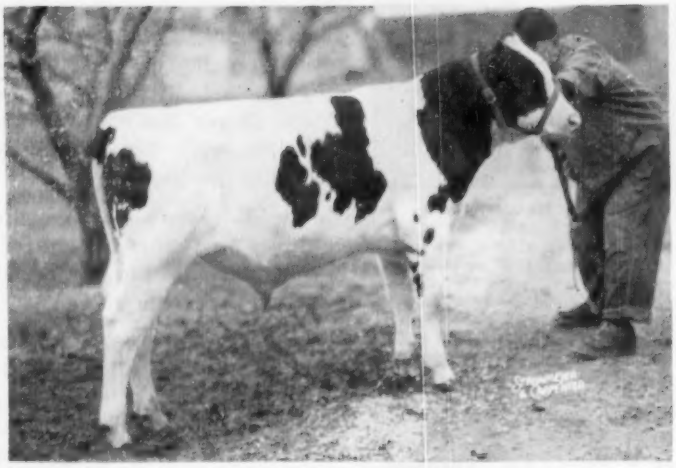
# To the 40th Anniversary Sale - March 29th

A

PREFERRED

PEDIGREE

BULL



PABST RAVEN JESS FOBES
Born June 25, 1953

A

GOLD

MEDAL

MATERNAL

BROTHER

This young bull is a son of the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven. Raven's "Get" was Honorable Mention for All-American in 1951. A son was Reserve All-American Bull Calf for 1953.

The dam of this bull is Pabst Roamer Jessie Fobes with 16,960 lbs. of milk and 585.8 lbs. of fat at 2 years 4 months. Her oldest son, Pabst Sir Remer Fobes, was just recently announced as the 204th Gold Medal Sire.

The granddam of the calf is Moonlit Dale Jessie Burke Fobes with two other daughters in our herd. One daughter has 739 lbs. of fat at 4 years and is the dam of Pabst Jess and three A.R. daughters. The other daughter is Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes, the dam of the Excellent Burke son, Pabst Burke Dictator. She has 802 lbs. of fat and also has three A.R. daughters.

Here is a chance to own a Raven son out of our proven Jess family. Plan to visit our farm before the sale to see his dam and members of his family.

## PABST—KNUTSON

**OCONOMOWOC WISCONSIN**

# *Opportunity Extraordinary* IN THE

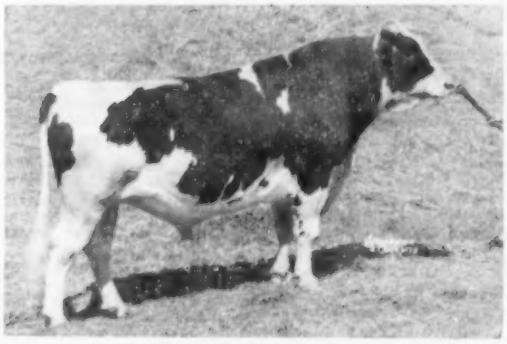
## ANNIVERSARY SALE – WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN
## MARCH 29

# WIS LEADER KNIGHT

**A SON OF WIS LEADER FROM A DAUGHTER OF THE ALL-AMERICAN, WIS IDEAL.**

This bull combines the best Burke blood available today. His sire, Wis Leader, noted for siring good udders, high scoring and producing daughters, is one of the popular bulls of the breed today. His dam (below) liked by all who have seen her because of her size, smoothness and good udder.

**– HIS SIRE –**



**WIS LEADER (Gold Medal)**
Sold for $13,000, herd sire at Pabst Farms. 20 AR daughters, 1 with 831 F., 9 from 501 to 742 F. His daughters believed to be among the highest scoring of any GM sire.

**– HIS DAM**

**WIS NIGHTINGALE**
An own daughter of the great SMP sire and All-American, Wis. Ideal. Her official figures at 2 years:
**AR 2y4m 365d 2X 15,389 M 516.5 F.**

The dam, Wis Nightingale, will have been classified by sale day and her classification will be announced. She will also be fresh again and her AR credits announced.

This bull carries the concentrated blood lines of Weber Burke Cyclone, Burke's great inbred son, his sire being an own son and his dam sired by Cyclone's son, Wis Ideal. He is also carrying a double Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor concentration, both his paternal and maternal granddams being granddaughters of this sire. The Burke-Ventnor cross has been outstanding.

This calf is, we believe, the best bull for individuality we have ever sold. He is a show prospect and has a pedigree that is tops. His dam shows lots of promise – see him sale day.

For further information, write

# Elmer Krull & Sons

**LAKE MILLS** **WISCONSIN**

**A. R. and HIR Testing** **Bang's Certified** **T. B. Accredited**

# A YEAR OLD SON OF CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER TO THE ANNIVERSARY SALE — WAUKESHA — MARCH 20

HIS SON SELLS

CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER
Excellent-All-American

He Is

**BEAUTY COMMANDER TOVARICH**

Marked half and half

Born March 26, 1953—a selected pedigree bull. His sire, Crescent Beauty Commander has one daughter with 465 F., 3.9% on 2X at 2 years, three daughters classified, two VG and one GP.

**His dam: TOVARICH BARBETTA MAID (VG) scoring 88 points**

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y6 m | 337d | 2X | 12294 | M | 484 | F | 3.9% | A.R. |
| | 305d | 2X | 11985 | M | 469 | F | 3.9% | A.R. |
| 3y 7m | | 2X | | | 505 | F | | DHIA |
| 4y 8m | 365d | 2X | 14385 | M | 579 | F | 4.0% | A.R. |
| 5y11m | 305d | 2X | 15677 | M | 660 | F | 4.2% | A.R. |
| | | | | | | | C.C. 226 | days |
| 6y11m | 327d | 2X | | | 569 | F | | DHIA |
| 8y 0m | 299d | 2X | 14286 | M | 580 | F | | DHIA |

1st 3-year-old county fair
Member 1st produce
A sister Grand Champion—2-8 411
3-8 485

## — WE ALSO CONSIGN: —

**SENSATION BARBETTA MAY**
A daughter of Sensation Newmont Fobes with 511 F., 3.8% 4y-2X and her heifer calf sired by Ormsby Commander Fobes. "May's" dam has 494 F. at 2-years. "May's" full sister has 519 F. at 2½ years.

**BONNY GIRL ORMSBY FOBES**
A daughter of General Ormsby Fobes Bob born December 1951, bred last July to Ormsby Commander Fobes. Her dam 428 F. in 332d at 2-years. She is calfhood vaccinated.

# HENRY VAN DRIEST

CEDAR GROVE WISCONSIN

---

— HER SON SELLS —

MOOSEHEART DAISY ROBURKE

Her son sired by the Res. All-Am. bull calf of 1952 comes from Mooseheart Farms. She is one of the good daughters of the Ex. All-Am. Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple; she has a 2-year-old record of 542 F. on 2X and this year has 375 F. in her first 203 days.

**Mrs. John K. Smith, Menomonee Falls, Wis.** is sending a 500-lb. Transmitter and her granddaughter, both of them springing.

**Estate of Arthur Imig, Neillsville, Wis.**—sends two top daughters of the $15,000 Wis Leader, one of the most popular Burke bred bulls today, one of the main herd sires at Pabst Farms. More details on them next issue.

## — OTHER HEADLINERS —

**John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis.** Three choice Homesteads; one is a yearling daughter of Christy Homestead Favorite from a 409-lb. 2X-2y-old dam bred to Christy Homestead Patrician, a 917-lb. son of Carnation Homestead Highboy. The other "Favorite" daughter was two in January and her dam is VG and has a whole string of AR and HIR records up to 685 F. She is bred to the Patrician bull. The third member of this consignment is a daughter of the $9400 Pabst Burke Breeze, she was jr. champion at the 1949 Walworth Co. Fair and is also bred to the Patrician bull.

ONE OF THE BULLS SELLING

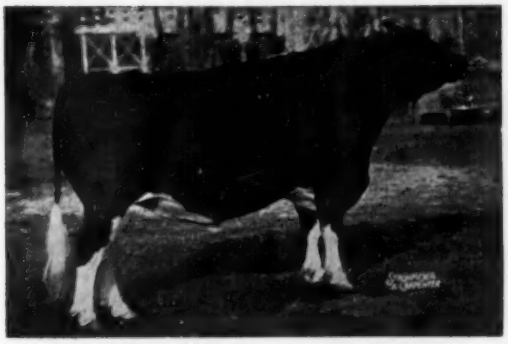
BRAUNS SUNNY LEA COMET
Double grandson of Pabst Comet coming from Brauns Sunny Lea Farm. His dam has 660 F., 3-years and was a member of the 1953 Res. All-Am. Get. See his pedigree on page 61 Feb. 20 issue.

# BAIRD & DARCEY

40th Anniversary Sale — WAUKESHA WATERTOWN

# AT WAUKESHA — MONDAY MARCH 29
# DISPERSAL — THE LOWRIDGE HERD

**Owner: LES GEDDES, WINNEBAGO, ILLINOIS**

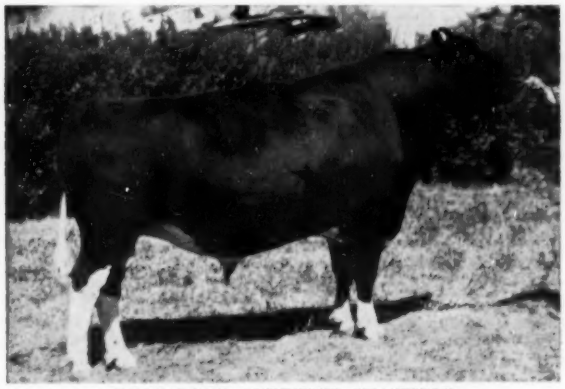


**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN**
Three of his granddaughters, sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Marksman, with records up to over 500 lbs. of Fat, are in the sale.

**PABST REGAL**
Classified "Excellent"
Sire of the Wisconsin State Record 4-year-old and sire of All-Americans. His 3-year-old daughter from Lowridge Carnation Princess is in the sale. "Princess" has a record of 200,653 lbs. Milk—7218.8 lbs. Fat, with a 3.6% test on 2X. This 3-year-old heifer is bred Jan. 2nd to "Supreme" and will be right for the next fall shows.

**PABST SIR REGAL FOBES**
Selling is one of his 3-year-old daughters, from a "Marksman" dam. She has 528.9 lbs. Fat—close to 13,000 lbs. Milk as a Jr. 2-year-old on 2X, and her dam is the "Princess" cow with over 200,000 lbs. Milk—7,000 lbs. Fat in a lifetime. WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY!

**WIS EMBLEM MASTERPIECE**
Sire: Wis Masterpiece
Dam: Wis Emblem, with 860 lbs. Fat as a 4-year-old.
There are five of his yearling daughters in the herd from foundation cows with records up to over 700 lbs. Fat on 2X.



**SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION**
Classified "Excellent"
All-American aged bull in 1951 and 1952. His 2-year-old son, Forsgate Supreme Master, born Dec. 10, 1951, from Ormsby Pearl Burke Johanna who has the following records

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat | 365d | 6½y | 954. | Milk | 3X | 3.9% | 24698. |
| Fat | 305d | 6½y | 855.70 | Milk | 3X | 3.8% | 22248. |

(New Jersey State Leader)
is the leading herd sire in the herd and will be sold. All of the animals of breeding age in the herd are bred to him. See this bull's photograph in the catalog.

The dispersal of the Lowridge herd offers the public a wonderful opportunity to buy foundation animals. In the herd is Lady Tilly Ollie, born November 6, 1941. She is classified "Excellent." She is a daughter of Sir Cascade Joe Homestead. In six lactations, she has produced 3285 lbs. Fat on 2X and is due to freshen again in March to the "Supreme" bull. What a wonderful opportunity to own an "Excellent" cow with years of breeding back of her!

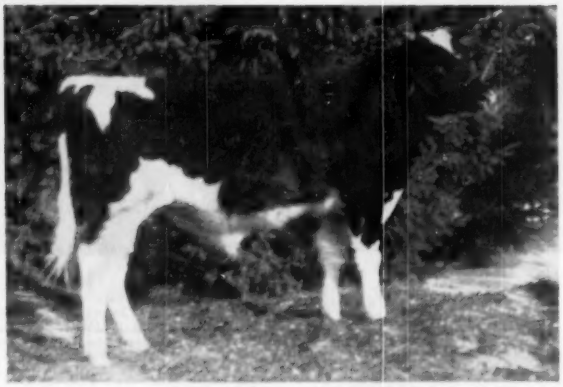
We are sorry that we could not get pictures in time to show you some of the individual animals, but SEE THE CATALOG AND SEE THIS HERD AT WAUKESHA ON MARCH 29th.

**WAUKESHA & WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN** — See Next Pages →

# Consigned to the 40th Anniversary

## A "RAVEN" SON FROM A FAMILY DEVELOPED BY 30

**A PREFERRED PEDIGREE BULL**

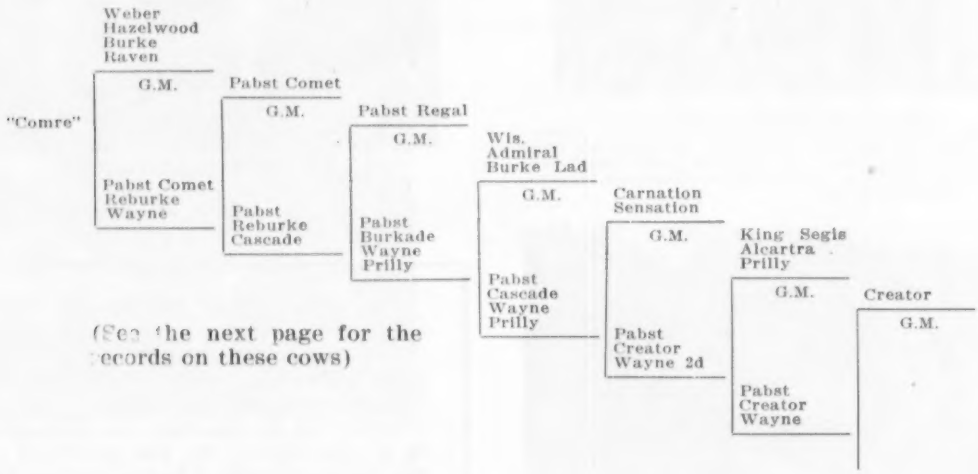


**HE CARRIES SIX CROSSES TO "BURKE"**

**PABST RAVEN COMRE 1213873**
**Born 5—28—53**

This young bull is the result of mating Gold Medal Sires to daughters of Gold Medal Sires for six consecutive generations. This same Wayne family has given us the dams of both Regal and Roamer.

**Follow the lower side of his pedigree back 30 years.**




(See the next page for the records on these cows)

All seven sires are Gold Medal Proven Sires.

With the exception of King Segis Alcartra Prilly, all have sired "Gets" receiving All-American Honors. Comet, Regal and Burke have been leading Honor List Sires.

All the dams have A.R. first calf records above 640 lbs. of fat.

All the dams are classified Very Good or Excellent with the exception of one Good Plus.

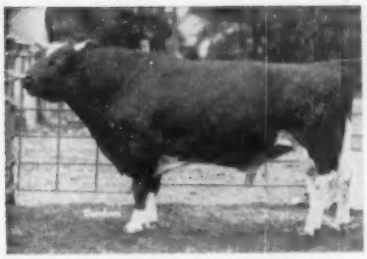
# PABST FARMS INC.

**Acc. & Neg.**

# Sale at Waukesha — March 29

## YEARS OF OUR BREEDING.

Pabst Raven Comre is a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, who is by a son of Burke and out of an Excellent inbred daughter of Burke. Raven has 63 H. T. daughters to 835 lbs. of fat.



**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (E)**
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Hon. Men. All-American "Get," 1951
3 Excellent daughters

**By a son of Burke**

The dam of "Comre" is Pabst Comet Reburke Wayne, a daughter of Pabst Comet. She has a 2-year-old record of 17,712 lbs. of milk, 3.9 test and 696 lbs. of fat. She has a daughter now on test at 2 years with 589 lbs. of fat in 275 days, promising well over 700 lbs.

**PABST COMET**
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Res. All-American "Get," 1953
Leading Honor List Sire, 1952

**By Burke**

The next dam is a daughter of Pabst Regal, Pabst Reburke Cascade, classified Very Good, with 654 lbs. of fat at 2 years and 712 lbs. at 4 years. She had two daughters that were members of First Prize Junior "Gets" at Waterloo in 1952 and 1953.

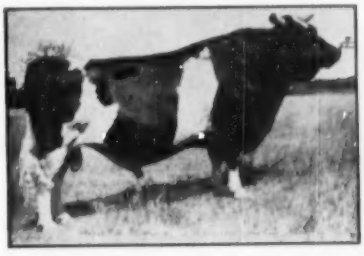
The third dam is an Excellent All-American daughter of Burke, Pabst Burkade Wayne Prilly, with 640 lbs. of fat at 2 years, 733 lbs. at 4 years and 830 lbs. at 7 years. She has over 100,000 lbs. of milk in 7 lactations. This cow is 100% the same breeding as Pabst Roamer.

**PABST REGAL (E)**
Gold Medal Proven Sire
All-American "Get," 1949, 1951
Leading Honor List Sire, 1950
4 Excellents, 2 Gold Medal sons

**By Burke**

Note the increase in 2-year-old records of daughter over dam for three consecutive generations. They have 640, 654, and 696 lbs. of fat. Furthermore, his maternal sisters, the 4th generation, promises another increase.

Here is an intensely Burke-bred young bull with the Wayne family prominently represented in each generation. Its members have made history in both production and type.



**WIS. ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG)**
Gold Medal Proven Sire
All-American "Get," 1947, 1948
47 Excellents, 11 Gold Medal sons

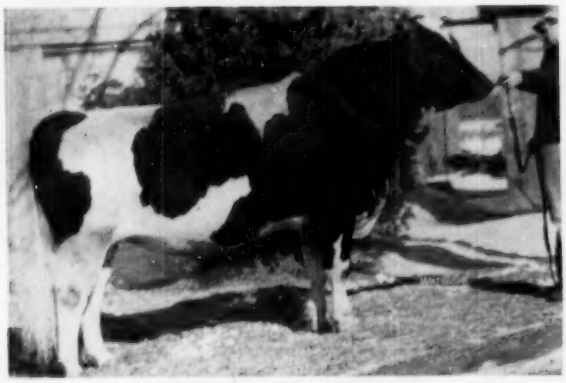
SEE THIS YOUNG BULL AT WAUKESHA.

# Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

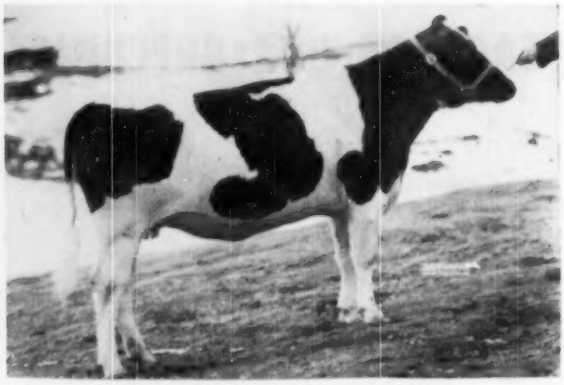
40th Anniversary Sale — WAUKESHA WATERTOWN

# WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN — Monday — MARCH 29

SELLING



**BURKE SIR REGAL MODEL**
Leading herd sire in the Victor Konop herd. He is only two years old. He is a SHOW BULL. There will be 4 of his daughters in the sale, born through August 1953 up to January 1, 1954. They are out of dams with records up to over 600 lbs. of Fat on 2X. Anyone interested in top show calves, with production and breeding back of them—from the "Burke" blood lines—should see these heifer calves.



**SUNNYSIDE JOAN EMILY ADMIRAL**
Born: August 7, 1951.
She is a daughter of Admiral Gift 14th, from a dam with over 12,000 lbs. of milk as a 2-yr-old, and bred July 9, 1953 to Korndyke Challenger De Kol.
(Borgwardt Bros.)

## — THESE ALL SELL —

**ORMSBY BESS INKA FOBES**
Born: June 30, 1949.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 295d | 2-8m | 2X | 409F | 3.62% | DHIA |
| 283d | 3-6m | 2X | 413F | 3.32% | DHIA |

Now making a much larger record as a 4-yr-old, and bred back to Burke Sir Regal Model. She is one of four half-sisters of milking age selected from the Victor Konop herd. Her sire is Vista Lane Challenger, whose dam made over 800 lbs. F.

**SUNNYSIDE HAZEL LADY GOVERNOR**
Born: July 4, 1951.
She is a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation out of a dam with over 613 lbs. Fat as a 4-yr-old on 2X.
Bred: July 31st to Korndyke Challenger De Kol. She is one of four top heifers from the Borgwardt herd.

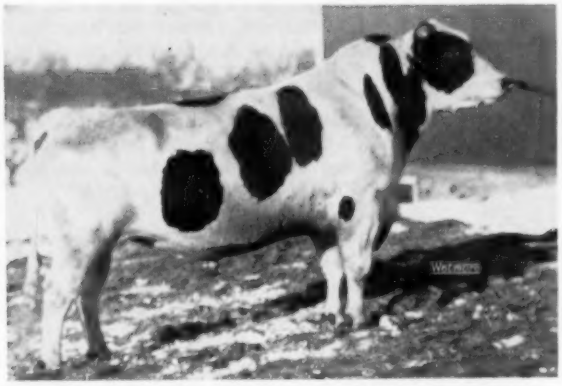
**ORMSBY INKA BURKE MOLLY**
Born: February 16, 1952.
Bred: June 6, 1953 to Burke Sir Regal Model. She is a daughter of Vista Lane Challenger. (Victor Konop)

**WIS DONELLA**
Born: March 17, 1952.
Bred: September 29th to Wis Dynamo, who is a son of Wis Leader, from a dam with over 911 lbs. of fat as a 5-yr-old. Sire: Wis Masterpiece, the All-American junior yearling in 1948. He has daughters with records up to over 700 lbs. of fat. Dam: Wis Ellen 2y2m 365d 565F 17372M.
(Wisconsin State Reformatory)

**FOR INFORMATION WRITE BAIRD & DARCEY, WAUKESHA, WIS.**

# *Watertown Anniversary Sale . . .*

## Tuesday — MARCH 30 — Watertown, Wisconsin

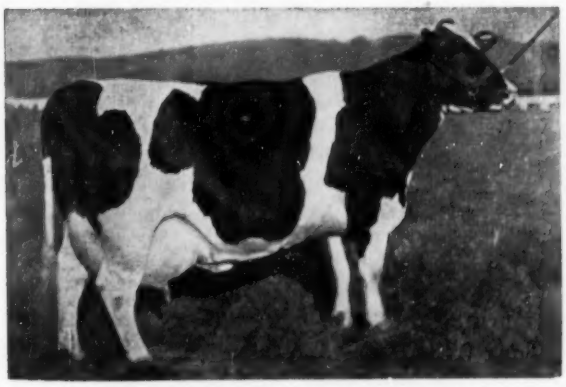


MAYERS MAXIMUM BONHEUR CHIEF (SELLING)

ONE OF TWO DAUGHTERS CONSIGNED:

MELIUS MAXIMUM SNOWBALL (SELLING)

"MAXIMUM'S" WORLD RECORD FULL SISTER



**CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP**
World Champion fat daughter of Governor of Carnation with 36,414 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1511.8 lbs. fat. Full sister to Carnation Madcap Maximum, the proven sire of Mayers Maximum Bonheur Chief.

**This Proved Sire Selling —**

### MAYERS MAXIMUM BONHEUR CHIEF

**H. B. 1051847**

Here is an exceptionally well proven 7-year-old sire (born Nov. 21, 1946) that transmits both high production and sound type. See the picture of his consigned daughter below. On 21 daughter-dam pairs he has the following increase as proof of his productive merit:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 Dtrs. | 32 Records Avg. | 12771 | 3.7% | 475 |
| 21 Dams | 101 Records Avg. | 12216 | 3.3% | 408 |
| Increase: | | +555 | +.4% | +67 |

## Look At This Daughter! ← She Sells!

Pictured is Melius Maximum Snowball, one of the two daughters of Mayers Maximum Bonheur Chief consigned with him. She has 549 lbs. fat at 3 years in 355 days. Her beautiful udder development is typical of her other paternal sisters. One must see them all to appreciate the strong influence for excellent udders and good type this sire has had. The other daughters selling, Melius Maximum Piek, has 406 lbs. at 2 years. Another daughter has 528 lbs. at 2 years on 2X.

**He's Sired By**

### CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM

Both his sire, Bonheur Posch Chieftain, and his maternal grandsire, Carnation Madcap Maximum, are proven sires. "Maximum's" proof is as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 Dtrs. | 36 Records Avg. | 13436 | 3.7% | 495 |
| 29 Dams | 97 Records Avg. | 12833 | 3.4% | 437 |
| Increase: | | +603 | +.3% | +58 |

"Maximum's" full sister is the 1511-lb. World Champion pictured at the left. The dam of Mayers Maximum Bonheur Chief is a daughter of Bonheur Posch Chieftain that increased fat 46 lbs. on 14 pairs in the Christ Mayer herd. She has a string of 2X records, made 526 lbs. at 9 years, and is still in the Mayer herd today with the excellent udder she has transmitted to all of her progeny.

This proven sire and his two daughters are consigned by Melius Bros., Jackson, Wisconsin.

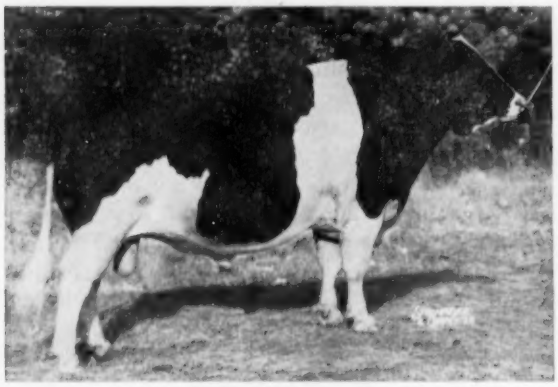
**PLEASE TURN THE PAGE FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

# The Greatest Names in "Burkes" Are There!

A SON—SEVERAL DAUGHTERS SELL

PABST ROAMER (E-GOLD MEDAL)
See descriptions of Lueck, Rhein, Roehl Bros. and Raeberger Bros. consignments.

A SON SELLS



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (E)
See description of Victor Rhein consignment.

A NUMBER OF GRANDDAUGHTERS

PABST COMET (GOLD MEDAL)
See description of Fred Lueck, Victor Rhein and Elsmer Berg consignments.

## It's the WATERTOWN Section of the ANNIVERSARY SALE

**FRED LUECK** . . . A dark, splendid yearling son of Pabst Roamer from a 660-lb 2-year-old daughter of **Comet** with right type. Her dam has 557 lbs. fat. The third direct dam has 738 lbs. Picture next issue.

**COMPTON HILL, Elburn, Ill.** . . . A yearling son of Pabst Regal Bloom from a dam with totals to date of 3275 lbs. of fat and 89,600 lbs. of milk. Her dam a life-time producer with 5664 lbs. fat and 136,000 lbs. milk. A marvelous pedigree.

**VICTOR RHEIN** . . . A dark show type yearling male by a son of Walker Lad from a 546-lb. daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver. Picture next issue. Also a rare 2-year-old springer by a 787-lb. son of Pabst Comet. Her three maternal dams have 462, 460, and 554 in that order.

**KENNETH RHEIN** . . . A 5-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer with a show udder; and a 2-year-old heifer sired by a son of Roamer with 106 lbs. fat increase and from a 500-lb. dam. Also, a yearling male from a VG dam with a 150,000 lb. lifetime, and by Wis Confident. Quite a pedigree. Check these!

**ERWIN BEILKE** . . . Two large splendid type cows, daughters of his 800-lb. fat son of Burke, with 400 and 500-lb. records. Pictures next issue. Also a 3-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Regal, and a young, strongly Burke-bred cow.

**ART PULS** . . . A charming daughter of Osborndale Sir Elsworth Lochinvar. Her three maternal dams have 556, 702 and 605 lbs. fat. She's the best. Picture next issue.

**ELSMER BERG** . . . A daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver from Vigo Burke Symbolic. She has records as follows: 522, 535 and 551 lbs. This heifer is due sale time to a son of Regal from an Excellent dam. Picture next issue.

**ROEHL BROS.** . . . A 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer from a 559-lb. daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator she from a 601-lb daughter of a 483-lb. dam.

**WIS. STATE REFORMATORY** . . . A daughter of Perfection out of a 793-lb daughter of Cyclone. Bred to a 911-lb. fat son of Leader.

**HAROLD IMIG** . . . Three good daughters of Wis Leader due at sale time. Also, a son of Leader. Watch for these!

**WILLARD NEHLS** . . . A good looking dark 13-months old son of High Boy from a 500-lb. granddaughter of Governor of Carnation. Also a nice 5-year-old 500-lb. cow with lots of eye appeal.

**BO-CANN FARMS** . . . A son of Bo-Cann Burke Fobes from a 637-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Creator. Also, a 446-lb. 2-year-old by Bo-Cann Sir Inka Ormsby and from a 664-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Creator.

**WALWORTH COUNTY HOSPITAL** . . . A very desirable 2-year-old springer by their proven bull and from a 680-lb fat 3-year-old.

**O. G. McSCHOOLER** . . . A daughter of Wis Burke Triumph whose first six daughters to finish as 2-year-olds on 2X range from 400 to 596 lbs. of fat.

# Buy Them at Watertown, Wisconsin March 30

**STANLEY COLE** . . . A very nice 446-lb. 5-year-old from a 512-lb. dam.

**ART HOFFER** . . . A 560-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Pabst Burke Bloom, dark and good type.

**EDWIN KROENING** . . . Selling all of his milk cows, 8 in number, all due around sale time, including a 513-lb. 4-year-old, a daughter of a 611-lb. cow, daughters of 513 and 582-lb. cows. Look for these.

**MILWAUKEE CO. HOUSE OF CORRECTION** . . . We selected five July and early summer calves that will make splendid 4-H prospects, all from good records dams and representing the type that wins. Also, a top bull calf. Look these up, boys!

**ELMER KRULL** . . . A sharpie 4-H calf from a 500-lb. cow. She'll worry 'em in the shows.

**HOWARD LEHNER** . . . A daughter of Pabst Burke Premier. Also, a 437-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal from a 748-lb. daughter of "Crusader." Plus a son of Wis Supreme from a 448-lb. 3-year-old.

**AMERICAN LIBERTY FARMS** . . . A show prospect 5-year-old. Picture next time.

**A. J. BONNETT** . . . Two 400-lb. cows, the kind he has sent to Watertown for years. Good enough!

**CHRIS SPRECHER** . . . Three of the good Sprecher kind that have graced Watertown sale rings for 20 years. Always dependable.

**BERNARD CONLIN** . . . A good selling young cow by Man-O-War Woodmaster.

**HAWTHORN MELLODY FARMS** . . . A yearling son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don from a 552-lb. fat dam.

**RAEHBERGER BROS.** . . . Two likeable young springing cows by Pabst Roamer Cascade Belmont, with records.

**R. A. SCHWANTES** . . . A very impressive son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from a 431-lb. 2-year-old dam. Don't overlook this one.

We're proud of these early offerings. We know you'll like them. We know they are the kind that will do well for you, as they have for their previous owners. Watertown consignors take pride in presenting the kind that will go out and speak well for their buyers and for Watertown. It's a tradition at Watertown to sell "THE KIND THAT SATISFY."

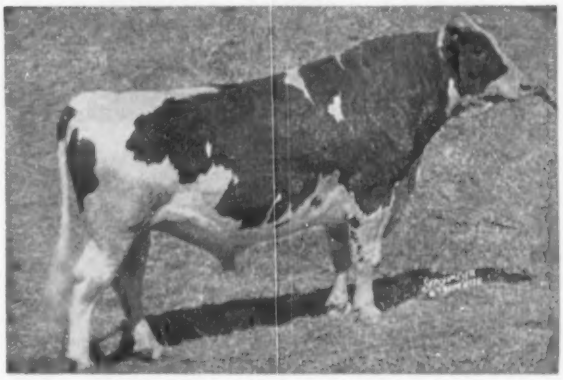
**WRITE FOR DETAILS**
**AND**
**WATCH NEXT WORLD FOR PICTURES**

## BAIRD & DARCEY

**Sale Managers**

**WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, WIS.**

**THREE DAUGHTERS—ONE SON**

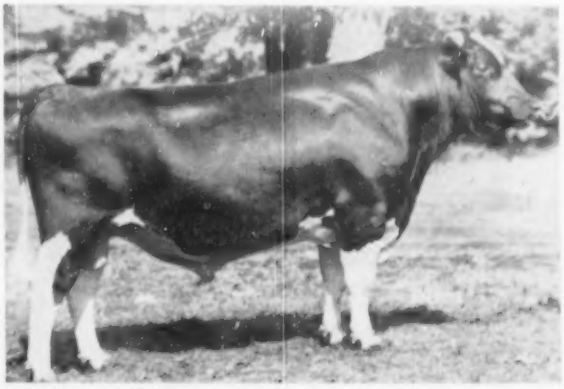


**WIS LEADER (GOLD MEDAL)**
See description of Harold Imig and Wisconsin State Reformatory consignments.

**A SON SELLS**

**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (GOLD MEDAL)**
R. A. Schwantes consigns a son from a 431-lb. 2-yr-old dam.

**A HIGH RECORD DAUGHTER**



**WIS IDEAL (S. M. PROD.)**
See description of Howard Lehner consignment.

# Yokom Holstein Dispersal & Machinery Sale

## MAYVILLE, MICH. — WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17

**Machinery 10:30 A.M. — Cattle 1:00 P.M.**

**68**
***Registered Holsteins***

16 granddaughters of CRESTON TWENTY GRAND selling. 15 of them in milk. Two-time records up to 581 lbs., 2X, immature form.

12 daughters of Droomwald Carnation O Duke Lee, all born after March, 1952.

35 Registered Females

32 Purebreds selling without papers.

Sylvia Major Pabst Colantha

5y 2X 305d 15564 529.5

Will be fresh at sale time.

One Reg. Holstein Carnation bred bull.

A top female:

Yokom Twenty Grand Nig

3-7 2X 305d 18470 581

Will be fresh at sale time.

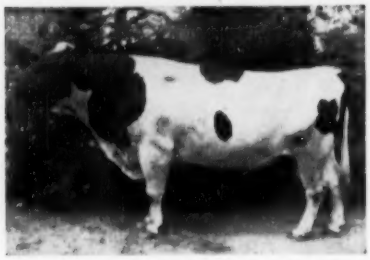
2200 bales of good quality alfalfa-brome hay. Papec field chopper with motor, hay head and corn head. Papec blower with 40 feet of pipe.

**Sale at the Farm ½ Mile South of Mayville on M-24 — Under Cover — Lunch Served**

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO ATTEND!**

**Glenn Casey**
Sale Mgr. — Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

**C. J. & L. G. Yokom**
Proprietors
Mayville, Michigan

**KEENDALE LOCHINVAR 1051232**
First Class Extra Bull in Canada during the past four years. Former L. B. Reid herd sire now at Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative.

### MICHIGAN SIRE RECEIVES CANADIAN "EXTRA" AWARD

Keendale Lochinvar 1051232 has been given the highest award of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, which is the Class Extra. Keendale Lochinvar is the first bull to qualify to meet its high qualifications in the past four years.

Keendale Lochinvar was bred by Stewart Nelson, Keene, Ont., and was used extensively in the herd of Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont. before importation by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., from whose herd he went to his present location in the stud of the Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, East Lansing, Mich. It was largely on the basis of his daughters in Mr. Reid's Maple Lea herd where he was in service from 1944 to 1948 that he qualified as Extra. The Class Extra certificate was presented to Mr. Reid at the recent annual meeting of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

Keendale Lochinvar is classified XX for his own type and has two Excellent, four VG and 12 GP daughters in Canada, all with production records at least 20% above the ROP qualifying standards. He has 23 tested daughters in Canada whose 58 records averaged 14,287 lbs. milk and 563 lbs. fat, 3.94% at an average age of 3 years, 222 days, all but one on 2X milking and 16 of the records for 305 days.

The Michigan people have computed an unofficial proof based on HIR and Canadian records converted to 305 day 2X ME, in which was 14 pairs averaged 15,102 3.9 583 to increase 1864 lbs. milk, .1% and 82 lbs. fat.

Among the famous daughters of Keendale Lochinvar are Maple Lea Sunset Sally, winner of the aged cow class at the International Dairy Show last fall; and Maple Lea L. G. Rosine, All-Canadian Four-Year-Old 1950 and also his highest record daughter with 982 lbs. fat. Keendale Lochinvar is a son of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd and Keendale Lodge Pietje Lass (EX), Reserve All-Canadian three-year-old in 1943, who has an eight lactation total of 141,538 lbs. milk 4909 lbs. fat on 2X.

A. C. Baltzer, Secretary-Treasurer of Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc. writes that although Keendale Lochinvar became ten years of age on December 15 he is still doing very outstanding service in the Michigan stud.

**L. B. REID (RIGHT) RECEIVING CLASS EXTRA CERTIFICATE**
awarded to his former herd sire Keendale Lochinvar. Presenting the award is Harold Snyder, Technical Official of the Registry of Production, at the recent Canadian annual meeting.

## South American Trade

A thriving export business has been underway by M. B. Nichols, Illinois the past few months. The following are some of the sales he has made to Latin-American countries: Clanyard Typester Chester from Clanyard Farms, Illinois went to Felix Eduardo Salazar, Bogota, Colombia. This is a son of Hallrose Hazel Typester (full brother to Hallrose Hazel Pride and Hallrose Hazel Lad) and out of the Excellent Harriett cow at Clanyard Farms. Mooseheart Supreme Fobes from Mooseheart Farms to Augusto Saa, Quinto, Ecuador, is a full brother to the Excellent Mooseheart Supreme, sired by Mooseheart Prince and out of the VG Wal-Co-Farm Ollie Colantha Fobes with 855 fat.

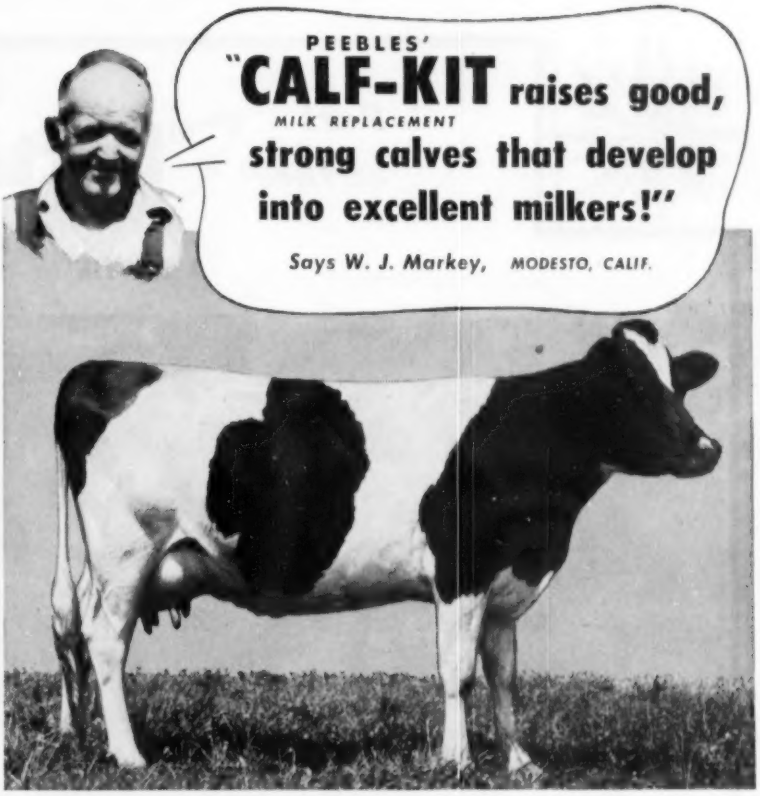
Another bull, Neillewood Supreme De Luxe (a 2-yr. old) from Neillewood Farms, Illinois was purchased by Dr. Pablo Anholzer, also of Quinto, Ecuador. This is a son of Neillewood Carol Ann Ormsby Joe, VG 643-lb. daughter of Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe. Hickoryvale Admiral Burke, the high Honorable Mention All-American bull calf of 1953 was sold from the Ifert & Sons herd of Maryland to go to Carlos Guarderos of Quito, Ecuador. This is a son of Helengeorge Master Admiral from a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad. Also to Guarderos a foundation group of five females that included a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from Frank Howard, Whitewater, Wisconsin and a granddaughter of the Roburke bull from R. L. Anderson, Whitewater. (The Roburke bull, Excellent and SMT, had recently been purchased by the Curtiss Candy stud). Twelve heifers from the Anderson herd were selected for export to Jacinto Gonzles, Mexico City; Mr. Gonzles is head of the National Cash Register in Mexico.

For Sr. Alfredo Espinosa, Quito, Nichols chose a heifer from Kendal Digman, Monroe, Wis.; a full sister to Kenland Homestead Beauty, first senior yearling for Hickory Creek at the 1953 Illinois State Fair. Another bull from Mooseheart Farms went to Alfonso Perez, Quito. This is an 800 lb. son of Mooseheart Prince, the sire that went to Australia. In addition to the Holsteins Nichols arranged for the export of 545 head of sheep to Ecuador from New Mexico, a load of Herefords to Ecuador and Angus and Shorthorns to Colombia.

---

Teacher: "What do you know of Latin syntax?"

Pittsburgh Pupil: "Not a thing. I didn't even know they had to pay for their fun."


*"We recommend Calf-Kit for raising good, strong calves that develop into excellent milkers," says Mr. Markey, herdsman for Bill Bates' KTRB dairy farm. "30 of our herd replacements had a Calf-Kit start. They are as good as calves fed whole milk . . . and cheaper to raise. This Holstein, for instance, made 8,231 lbs. of milk in 318 days as a 2-year-old."*

**Here's why a CALF-KIT START means better calves that cost you less**

**CALVES DO BETTER,** right from the start, because Calf-Kit gives them a nutritional boost during their critical first weeks of life. It contains 98% milk nutrients from whey products — safely replaces fresh milk in your regular feeding program.

**HAVE FEWER FEEDING TROUBLES —** Calf-Kit provides the natural conditioning benefits of whey nutrients — plus health-promoting vitamins and antibiotics for fewer scours and other troubles.

**DEVELOP EARLIER** — Calf-Kit supplies high concentrations of the Whey Factor, known to speed growth and development for earlier breeding.

**COST LESS TO FEED** — Calf-Kit saves you time and money. Pound for pound it gives equal or better results —feeds out more economically, than any similar calf-feeding program.

**GIVES PROVEN RESULTS** — Thousands of dairymen have fed Calf-Kit milk replacer for years with outstanding success. Try Calf-Kit, and see for yourself.

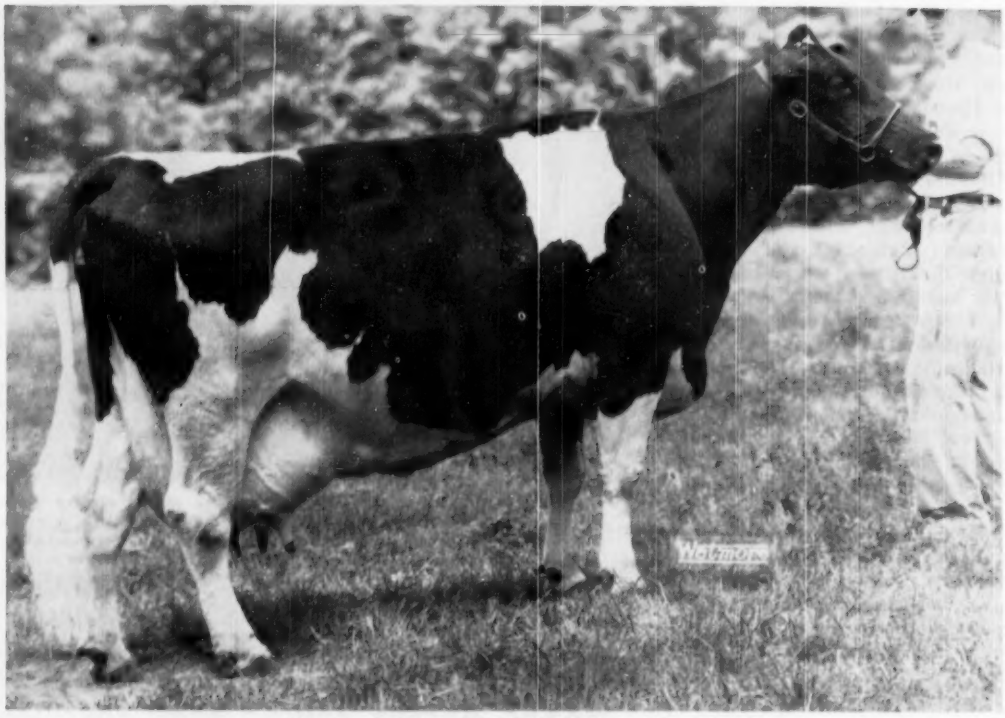
**Write Appleton, Wis., for free folder L-3**

**WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY,** Appleton, Wis. Petaluma, Calif.

*World's Largest Producer of Whey Products*

# Part of the "Lottie" Family

## "LOTTIE"



**ELMER BROOK LOTTIE DESIGN 2472812 "E"**

H. T. Records:

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 340d | 6y | 3X | 21930 | 3.7% | 806.8 | 362d | 7y | 2X | 20075 | 3.7% | 735.1 |
| 365d | 8y | 2X | 16374 | 3.7% | 660.5 | 305d | 8y | 2X | 15449 | 3.7% | 568.8 |
| 308d | 4½y | 2X | 13012 | | 474.7 | | | | | | |

D H I A Record—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat | 323d | 2½y | 2X | 527.2 |

1st 4-yr-old, Wisconsin, 1948. Dam, 4th "Produce," Iowa,1952. Now finishing another record of over 800 fat at 10 years.

**UDDER OF ELMER BROOK LOTTIE DESIGN**
taken at ten years of age—note the strong attachment at this advanced age.

"Lottie" is a daughter of Oostie Premier Design and her dam is VG with one record of 663 F. and three others from 523 to 564 F. all on 2X.

Her oldest daughter and her oldest son are pictured on the opposite page. Another son by Pabst Regal was Honorable Mention All-American senior yearling bull of 1952 and has been sold to Venezuela. Her daughter by Pabst Roamer Cascader Belmont will be fresh as a two-year-old late this summer. Her other two younger daughters are by Pabst Regal and Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

**Braun's Sunny**

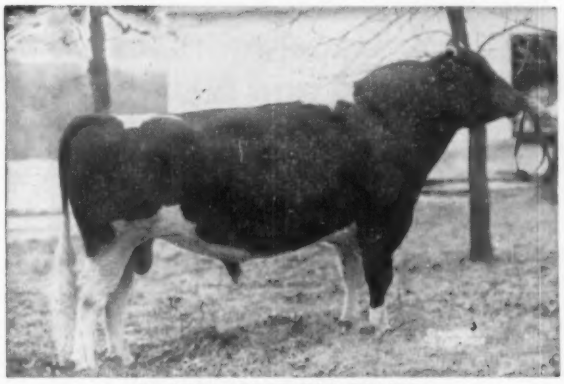
**ROUTE 4**

**WAUKESHA,**

**Four Miles East**

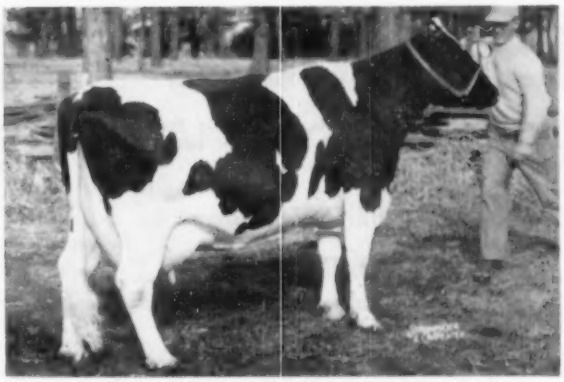
# at Sunny Lea Farm

— LOTTIE SON —



**BRAUNS SUNNY LEA DESIGN**
**Classified Very Good**
He was 3rd prize 2-yr-old at Iowa in 1952. He is a son of Pabst Comet (see below) the sire that is now in service in our herd.

LOTTIE DAUGHTER

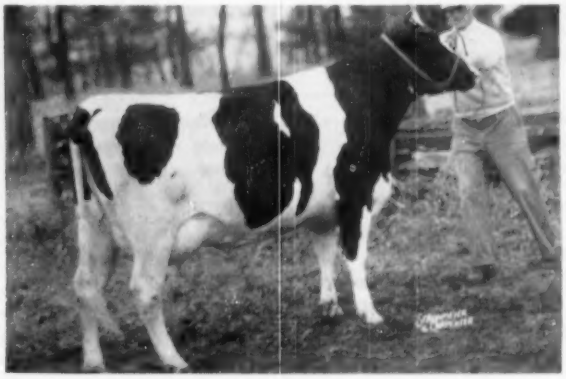


**ORMSBY HOMESTEAD LOTTIE LEA (VG)**
**324d 2y 3X 15,810 542.3 F.**
She is now finishing a record of better than 700 lbs. F. One of her two daughters in our herd pictured below.

SIRE OF THE LOTTIE SON

**PABST COMET**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**
**Sire of the Res. All-American Get of 1953,** three of them members of our herd.
**Leading Honor List sire, 1952.** He has 52 AR daus., 6 from 803 to 972 F. One of the greatest of the Burke sons.

A LOTTIE GRANDDAUGHTER



**BRAUNS SUNNY LEA BURKE LILLY**
A daughter of the Ex. Pabst Burke Walker from the Lottie daughter pictured above.
The offspring of the Design bull from the daughters of Pabst Burke Walker in our herd are individuals of great promise, long square rumps, real dairy animals.

## PABST COMET HAS BEEN IN SERVICE IN OUR HERD SINCE JANUARY 1

*Lea Farm*

BOX 667

**WISCONSIN**

on Davidson Road

SEMEN FROM
PABST COMET NOW AVAILABLE
WRITE FOR TERMS

# The Third Massachusetts State Sale

## Fairgrounds, Northampton, Mass.

## Friday — March 19 — 12 Noon

## 65 Head — From 39 Consignors of New England and New York

All from T.B. Accredited Herds, many from Bang's Certified Herds. All blood tested within 30 days of sale. Mostly Vaccinated.

Health Charts available at Sale.
All properly protected against shipping fever. All sound and right.

40 Cows and Fresh Heifers

15 Bred Heifers

9 Heifer Calves

1 Service Age Bull

As we feel one purpose of this Sale should be to make available to new breeders real foundation animals — the kind which breeders are often reluctant to price privately — we have made a special effort to obtain some animals of proven productive ability, with records already completed with high Classifications, and of exceptional background. We have secured cows with records to over 700 lbs. fat 2X; some Very Good cows; some cows whose pedigrees would grace any sale.

Besides a group of heifers which we predict will grow into these same kind of cows. These include some especially choice heifer calves, born right to show this fall, and several very outstanding Bred Heifers.

Carefully selected by Howard Kimball with assistance from the Sale Committee and others interested in making this the best sale of our series, and with unusual cooperation from the consignors, listed opposite.

---

Some of our members wanted better quality than ever before — WE HAVE IT.

Some wanted a larger number — WE HAVE IT.

Some wanted lots of production — WE HAVE IT.

### SALE COMMITTEE

Chairman, Howard Kimball, Lunenburg, Mass.; Maurice Davenport, Shelburne, Mass.; Stanley Wright, Carlisle, Mass.

### CONSIGNORS ROSTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Gordon Cook, Amherst, Mass. | 1 |
| C. H. & Ruth B. Davis, N. Franklin, Conn. | 1 |
| John A. Davis, Sterling Jct., Mass. | 2 |
| Devine's Mt. Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass. | 4 |
| Fred B. Dole, Shelburne Falls, Mass. | 1 |
| John Ellis, Lee, Mass. | 1 |
| Fischerhyt Farm, Danbury, Conn. | 1 |
| Leonard C. Fisher, Norwood, Mass. | 2 |
| Flying Cloud Farm, Alstead, N. H. | 2 |
| H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N. H. | 1 |
| Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass. | 1 |
| Lydia M. Gould, Windsor, Vt. | 1 |
| Carl Hill, Centre Strafford, N. H. | 1 |
| Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass. | 3 |
| Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn. | 2 |
| A. T. Hodges, Bernardston, Mass. | 3 |
| Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt. | 1 |
| James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt. | 1 |
| The Kimballs, Lunenburg, Mass. | 2 |
| S. H. Logan, Great Barrington, Mass. | 5 |
| R. W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt. | 1 |
| Leslie E. Maxfield & Sons, N. Hartland, Vt. | 1 |
| A. R. McCarter, Rochester, N. H. | 1 |
| Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass. | 1 |
| Norfolk S. P. Colony, Norfolk, Mass. | 1 |
| Northfield School for Girls, Northfield, Mass. | 1 |
| Orcland Farm, W. Newbury, Mass. | 2 |
| Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y. | 1 |
| Reformatory for Women, Framingham, Mass. | 2 |
| Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. | 4 |
| Saint Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass. | 1 |
| Leon Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass. | 1 |
| C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H. | 1 |
| Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. | 1 |
| University of N. H., Durham, N. H. | 1 |
| Upwey Farms, S. Woodstock, Vt. | 1 |
| Westlea Farms, Bridgewater, Mass. | 2 |
| Wheeler & Wheeler, Shelburne, Mass. | 2 |
| S. P. White, Andover, Mass. | 5 |

Under Direct Management of the

**MASSACHUSETTS HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION**

Catalogs at Ringside

Sale under Cover  Lunch on Grounds.

Auctioneer
T. R. LANGDELL
Wilton, N. H.

For Catalog Write
W. A. BAKER
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.

# My Massachusetts Consignment

**(To the 3rd Massachusetts State Sale — March 19th)**

## Headed By "The Royal Family of Dunloggin"

— HER DAM —

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN ELLEN

### Pond Gate Design Elenora

**Classified VERY GOOD (86)**

**HIR 6y 365d 2X 19388m 3.7% 715.5f**

Her Sire: DUNLOGGIN DESIGN — Gold Medal Excellent son of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Her Dam: DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN ELLEN — (See Left)
DHIA 5y 2X 22,740 758.9

By Dunloggin Golden Cross, she is from Dunloggin Elenora, 951 fat, 4.05%, 3 times All-American in milking form, and Reserve All Time All-American 2 yr. old

3rd direct dam Elenora Della Burke, All-American Aged Cow 1933, founder of "The Royal Family of Dunloggin."

DUE APRIL 5 to BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (Excellent)

— SERVICE SIRE TO ELENORA —

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (Ex)
Two of his daughters are consigned to the Massachusetts State Sale and he is the service sire to Pond Gate Design Elenora.

### Two Daughters of Pride Consigned

1. **RIDGELY PROUD BESS.** Born Sept. 20, 1951.
Due with first calf April 10, to a son of Baker Farm Helbon Midnight, Grand Champion daughter of Charity of Baker Farm (E).

Her Very Good dam is making a 2X record which promises to exceed 700 fat, 305 days, and was a successful member of my show strings of 1950 and 1951. In fact, this heifer was dropped at Eastern States.

2. **AMCANA PROUD ECHO** — Classified Good Plus (84).
3y 300d 2X 13165 3.7 482

From a 631 fat show daughter of Echo Helbon Mercedes Best, classified Excellent in Mammary System. A FULL SISTER in Canada has 19011 Milk 676 Fat 3X, 3 yrs. Will be fresh.

### Also A Monogram Duke Daughter

**AMCANA DUCHESS KEYES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 305d | 2X | 13933 | 4.0 | 562.7 |
| 3y | 305d | 2X | 13088 | 4.0 | 522.9 |

By Monogram Duke from a Reserve All-Canadian dam.

DUE APRIL 1 to AMCANA HELBON.

All TB and Blood Tested within 30 days of Sale.

— Vaccinated —

Only the necessity of making room for the heifers of my own breeding soon to freshen prompts me to sell these females who have done so well for me. Some of my own heifers must also go, and these daughters of Pride are a sample of the kind which I shall send to Consignment sales from time to time this year.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

BANG'S CERTIFIED T. B. ACCREDITED

— Over Two Hundred Great Rag Apples —

# To The 3rd Massachusetts State Sale

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
(XXX-Extra)
The sire of Glenafton Scoutmaster

A Daughter and

A Granddaughter of

**GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER**

Selling March 19th

Northampton, Massachusetts

— Devine Rag Apple Blanche (GP) She is a daughter of Glenafton Scoutmaster (VG) (Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old and H. M. All-American Sr. Yrl. — A son of Marksman out of the 828-lb. Empress Bonheur) out of a "Very Good" 4.32% Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman (Ex) daughter.

— A heifer calf sired by a Scoutmaster son and out of a good daughter of Mallary Farm Challenger.

— We are also selling two daughters of Baker Farm Messenger.

— WE INVITE YOU'RE INSPECTION —

**DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM** TAUNTON MASSACHUSETTS

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner
O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. R. L. REED, Herdsman

# A Daughter of "Count Olive"

to the MASSACHUSETTS State Sale — MARCH 19
at Northampton, Mass.

## WESTLEA CASCADE ROSINE 3200505

Born April 4, 1950

H T 2y 7m 353d 3X 15,171 milk 518.1 fat

Her sire, WESTLEA COUNT OLIVE, is our Junior Herd Sire who is helping to perpetuate our "Olive" family. He is by Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman (Ex-SMP) and out of Dunloggin Olive Cascade (VG) who in 8 lactations has 159,292 lbs. milk with 5,927 lbs. fat, with individual HT records up to 901.7 lbs. fat 3.8%.

Rosine has paternal sisters with jr. 2-yr-old records up to over 21,000 lbs. milk with over 700 lbs. fat!

Rosine's dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman (Ex-SMP) with HT records at 2y 4m and 3y 3m of 426.7 lbs. fat 3.6% and 459.9 lbs. fat 3.8% respectively.

Rosine is due April 20 to Glenafton Scoutmaster 1077030 (VG), our 828-lb. son of Marksman and Empress Bonheur

LOOK FOR ROSINE AT THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE SALE

**WESTLEA FARMS — Bridgewater, Mass.**

MR. and MRS. STAFFORD JOHNSON, Owners REGINALD LIBBY, Mgr.

## More Comments On Golden Jubilee Issue

**Melvin Scholl, Clyde, Mo.:** Congratulations to you and the WORLD staff for the very wonderful Jubilee Issue of the WORLD. This will indeed be an issue to be saved and treasured and to be kept handy for reference.

**Charles C. Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.,** wires: "Congratulations on your excellent Golden Jubilee Issue."

**Fred F. Schwenn, the Earl J. Cooper Company, Chicago:** I saw the mailman coming down the hall stooped over, and wondered what was wrong. After he deposited your Golden Jubilee Issue on the desk he was able to stand up straight again. I knew this issue would be tremendous, but I never fully anticipated an issue such as you produced, from the standpoint of both quality and quantity.

**J. L. Witchey, Secretary, Richland County Holstein Club, Mansfield, O.:** The Richland County Holstein Club want to go on record in extending their congratulations to you on the Golden Jubilee Issue. This is indeed an outstanding piece of workmanship. We are proud of it, of you and your efforts. We find it to be interesting, instructive and certainly has considerable Holstein historical value.

We are putting on a membership drive and would like to secure a number of extra copies to give to our members. We feel that this copy would create some genuine Holstein interest and build up their pride in good cattle, also give them quite an education in the breed history.

Editor's Note: Mr Witchey enclosed check for $10, which under our arrangement with county clubs will pay for 25 copies

**Joe Chandler, Hudson Heights, Quebec:** I have just finished reading the Golden Anniversary number of the WORLD. Please allow me to congrat-

**EXTRA COPIES STILL AVAILABLE**

We still have a limited supply of extra copies of the **Golden Jubilee Issue,** printed in anticipation of a demand for them for reference and breed promotional purposes.

The single copy price is 50c (postpaid), and we are offering 25 for $10 to County Holstein Clubs that wish to present copies to their new members, or to prospective Holstein breeders in their areas.

**Holstein-Friesian World**
**Lacona, N. Y.**

ulate you and your associates on a great publishing job. It certainly brought back old memories to me.

**M. C. Peabody, Springfield, Mass.:** "I note that with the December 19 issue the WORLD has completed 50 years of publication. The WORLD certainly has had a wide and favorable effect upon the breed throughout the years, increasing in importance as time progressed. Congratulations to you and your associates on the fine job you are doing."

**Dean Mason H. Campbell, Kingston, R. I.:** Congratulations on reaching your Golden Anniversary. Fifty years is a long time but you certainly have done a swell job for the breed over that span of time.

**Frank N. Decker, Syracuse, N. Y.:** What pleasant recollections are prompted by this Golden Jubilee of the Hostein-Friesian WORLD. Now one may properly fecilitate the management and staff upon their fruitful accomplishments during these many years. We congratulate the editor, our good friend, Maurice S. Prescott, his brother, William, both of whom have worked with the publication for so many years, and all the WORLD'S big family of helpers on this milestone occasion.

**C. ALBERTO LOZANO, Editor, Holando Argentino:** "I must now send you my congratulations for such an extraordinary number as the one you have sent me and which I appreciate for all its worth, all the work and all the love you have put in it. I always look upon your magazine as an example, and this magazine Holando Argentino has decided to grant a prize which will be called Revista Holstein-Friesian WORLD in its 50th Anniversary and which will consist of a cup to be given this year at the International Show of Palermo to the winning Produce of Dam of our breed."

**GERTRUDE R. MALLARY, Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.:** Your Golden Jubilee Issue was tremendous. Congratulations. Mr. Hastings' article was delightful and wonderfully well written.

**H. W. NORTON, JR.:** I want to compliment you on the Golden Jubilee Issue of the WORLD. I think it is a fine publication and includes many very interesting and instructive articles, also a lot of data which is good to have on record in chronological order.

**JOE EVES,** Meredith Publishing **Company, Chicago:** My congratulations to you and your entire staff on this monumental issue.

**WILLIAM K. HEPBURN, JR., Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.:** I want to congratulate the Holstein-Friesian WORLD for the wonderful Golden Jubilee Issue. I think it was the best I have ever seen of any breed publication.

**PROF. C. S. RHODE, Urbana, Ill.:** I wish to extend my congratulations to you and your staff on this the 50th year of the Holstein-Friesian WORLD and express my sincere wishes for many more years of service to the Holstein breed and dairy improvement program. I am keeping the Golden Jubilee Issue as a reference book.

**E. J. LEENHOUTS,** New York entral System, **Rochester, N. Y.:** I am overwhelmed with your Golden Jubilee Issue! It is one of the finest jobs I have ever seen and I congratulate you. Among other things, I enjoyed particularly Mr. Norton's story of the history of the Association. It certainly brings back a lot of memories to me of my early association with the Holstein breeders.


# to the 3rd
## Massachusetts State Sale
### March 19, 1954 — Northampton, Mass.

1. A 3-yr-old daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG-GM). She is classified Good Plus and is due to freshen just after the sale to another plus proven son of Gladiator (Tyler Farms Rag Apple Posch Lad). **Her 2-yr-old record is: 10,924 milk 3.8% 415 fat on 2X in 265 days.**
2. A 2-year-old heifer due in July. She is bred to 720-lb. fat 3-year-old son of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation.

**It will pay you to be the last bidder on these two sensationally bred Rag Apple animals. Remember the Massachusetts State Sale on March 19th.**

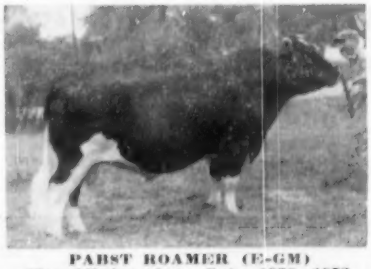
# HOWACRES

**JAMES K. HOWE & SONS** **TUNBRIDGE, VT.**

**Certified — Accredited**



## Hartsbrook Roamer — Our Junior Herd Sire
**HIS SIRE**



**PABST ROAMER (E-GM)**
**Sire All-American Gets, 1950, 1952**
**212 tested daughters (AR & HIR)**
**6 Excellent offspring, 1 Gold Medal Son**

Our junior sire is HARTSBROOK ROAMER, a son of Pabst Roamer from Hartsbrook Jemima Della (VG). One of his daughters was 1st at four 1953 shows as a 2-year-old. They are producing well, with high test, and they carry good udders.

**Bull calves of the same breeding as the 1953 Honorable Mention All-American Calf, Hartsbrook Regal Alice, for sale.**

Look for our consignment to the Massachusetts State Holstein Sale, March 19th at Northampton, Mass.

**HARTSBROOK FARM — Hadley, Mass.**

—: E. P. & O. C. WEST, Owner :—

# Shaws Crete Tidy Gold Una

Born March 17, 1953 — Large and Ready For Service

(He's a beautiful individual, light in color, with a straight top and straight legs).

Sire: **SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY, Ex-GM.**

Dam: **SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE GOLD UNA**

5-0 3X 365d 17,260 4.6% 791.9

and other good records.

**THIS BULL CALF'S FULL SISTER IS EXCELLENT**

and

**SHE WAS 1ST PRIZE AT E. S. EXPOSITION, 1951**

Her records:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 2X | 328d | 11,478 | 487.7 |
| 3-5 | 2X | 297d | 14,572 | 629.2 |

Write, Phone, or come and see him.

**Certified — Accredited**

**HAROLD J. SHAW**
**Sanford, Maine**

**SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY**
Excellent & Gold Medal
Many Times Grand Champion.
15 Dtrs. Average:
13,610 4.01% 546 2X 305 days
Sire: 1st Prize Get of Sire E. S. Exp., 1952.

New Herd Average in HIR —
67 cows 2X-3X 15,151m 590.6f

**SHAW'S RIDGE FARM**


## 1000-2X Cow at Highline

Sensation Highline Katherine 286-5206 bred and owned by Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. recently completed a 365d 2X HIR record at 5 years 3 mos. of 24808 lbs. milk and 1016.3 fat with a 4.1% test. This makes her the 29th cow in the U. S. to enter the 1000 lb. class for an HIR 2X record, and she stands 22nd on this list for total lbs. of fat. She is the 4th generation of this family in the Wigsten herd and is a line-bred Ormsby Sensation 45th, as are 95% of the other animals in the Highline herd.

Her two previous records made at Highline gave some indication of her record just announced. She made 571 as a 3-yr-old on 2X, and 770 as a 4-yr-old on 2X. She is due again in May to the highly proven NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG), the senior herd sire at Highline owned jointly with Kent Whipple, Savanah, N. Y. Katherine's only daughter in the herd is her last calf sired by the Omega bull.

Sensation Highline Katherine is a line-bred Ormsby Sensation 45th with strong crosses of Marathon Bess blood. Her sire is Sensation Lad Marathon (VG) with 4 close crosses to Marathon Bess Burke 10th and 2 crosses to Ormsby Sensation 45th. Her dam's sire is Marathon Double Ormsby Lad (SMP), also for many years in service at Highline. He was a grandson of 45th on his dam's side and a great grandson on his sire's side, being from an own daughter of 45th and sired by Marathon Ormsby Sensation, a son of Marathon Bess Burke 10th from the Excellent, former World's Record 45th daughter, Trixy Ormsby Beets.

Sensation Lad Marathon had limited use at Highline, coming there at an advanced age, but he sired some of the most outstanding animals in the herd today. His five daughters now in the herd classify 3 VG and 2 GP and as heifers made up the blue ribbon junior get at both the New York State Fair and Eastern States Exposition in 1949. The best records of the five to date average 15,976 milk 3.9% and 625 fat on 2X.

The best known animal in the Highline herd is the twice All-American Excellent Sensation Highline Lassie Belle. Now 7 years old, she has had 5 offspring and is due again in August. She is one of the top producers in the herd with 17,845 milk 3.9% and 703.5 fat and several other good 2X records. It is her son, Sensation Highline Lucifer, who is in service at Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio with a half interest retained by the Wigsten's. His sire is Sensation Lad Marathon, making him a paternal brother to the new 1000 lb. "Kate" cow.

Present sires in service at Highline are NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG) with 18 daughters coming along in heifer form, and Sensation Highline Banner (VG), a full brother to "Lassie Belle". The latest HIR average for the Highline herd is 13,333 milk 3.75% and 500 lbs. fat.


# A Foundation Opportunity . . .

**5 HEIFER CALVES (6 to 9 months) to MASS. STATE SALE**

**Northampton, Mass. — March 19**

***Look at this Line-up!***

**3 Daughters of WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VENICE**
Venice is a "Very Good — Gold Medal" son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (Ex-GM).

**1 Daughter of WINTERTHUR VICTOR STAR ZODIAC**
Zodiac is an "Excellent—Silver Medal Production" son of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor.

**1 Daughter of HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE**
He the Silver Medal Production son of Dunloggin Deen Var and Locvale Knight Klick.

The dams (except for one first-calf heifer) have 2X records from 406 to 441 lbs. fat and some of the calves are related on the maternal side. If you want a young foundation herd of excellent pedigree and related breeding, this is it.

**LINDENBROOK FARMS — Great Barrington, Mass.**

**WALTER WELCH** Mgr. — **S. H. LOGAN** Owner — **JAMES WELCH** Herdsman

DAIRY BARN AND PART OF HERD AT MODEL DAIRY FARMS OWNED BY LEVETZOW BROTHERS, DAVENPORT, IA.

# Model Dairy Farms of Iowa

By Mrs. OTTIS TAYLOR

When Henry Levetzow started a registered Holstein herd back in 1926 he named their home Model Dairy Farms. The fact that it is today generally accepted as the standard of perfection by dairymen of all breeds in the community around Davenport, Iowa, proves that he made no mistake.

Henry Levetzow passed away several years ago and the herd, farm, and a modern milk plant and a Dairy Bar, which is in downtown Davenport are now operated by his five sons, Arthur, Elmer, Ray, Gilbert and Irwin. Besides the milk produced by their own herd of 37 cows, they buy milk for their plant from many other producers. Ray and Irwin have charge of the herd and the other three the milk plant and dairy bar.

Since its beginning the herd has been on test in the Scott County DHIA and in 1945 was started in HIR. It was about this time that "Mountwood" was adopted as a herd prefix. The herd has always been on 2X milking, housed in a stanchion type barn and fed a well balanced, home mixed ration.

During the past 26 years, the herd has achieved more than average success and received many honors of which the Levetzow's are justly proud.

They have met the requirements for membership in Iowa's Royal "400" Club. Eligibility in this club is limited to DHIA members whose herds have made yearly butterfat averages of 400 lbs. or more in 10 different years. The Model Dairy Farm has chalked up a record of 20 years, making theirs the highest ranking Holstein herd in the club, and also the second high herd of all breeds.

Three of the foundation cows were Miss Longfield Houwtje Pet No. 116-1333 with 839.9 lbs. butterfat, May Johanna Homestead Alcartra No. 137-3234 with 666 lbs. and Artis Johanna Mercedes Coranna No. 870037 with 682 lbs. in 305 days.

The Levetzow's have bred and raised 27 cows that have produced over 600 lbs. of fat in a year. Five of these made over 700 lbs. and one over 800 lbs. Twelve of these cows are in the herd at the present time and two others in neighboring herds.

Their first four herd sires were bred at Milford Meadows Stock Farm. First was MM King Ormsby 516202, a line-bred Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes bull, a grandson of Bess Burke Ormsby. This sire was Iowa's 1934 High Index Sire and six of the high record cows were his daughters. He later went back to Milford Meadows for service.

The second bull used in the herd was Sir Triune Pansy 72nd, 658147, another Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes,—bred bull and the third sire MM Sir Bess Ormsby was similarly bred. He was a maternal brother to the first sire used and stood fourth in the 1940 Iowa High Index Herd sire contest.

The fourth sire was MM King Ludwig, a son of the first sire and he was followed by MM Ludwig Pietertje Aaggie, sire of 8 of the 600 lb. and over cows.

In more recent years, two bulls of Woodmaster bloodlines have been used —Illiana LaMaster and Skokie Prince Confident. The present herd sire is Mountwood Roamer Lad, a son of Pabst Roamer and a home bred cow, DeKol Ormsby Pietertje Piebe, a daughter of MM King Ludwig with records of over 700 lbs. She held second high Iowa all-time record as a Junior three year old. As a ten year old she is now about to complete another lactation of over 800 lbs.

The star of the herd is Ormsby Johanna Pansy, a Sir Triune Pansy 72nd daughter, who completed her thirteenth lactation of 16,150 lbs. of milk, 645 lbs. fat in October at the age of 16 years., 7 mo., giving her a lifetime total of 200,671 lbs. milk, 3.87%, 7,769.6 lbs. fat. This makes her the 35th registered Holstein in the U.S. to produce over 200,000 lbs. milk. She holds the all time state record for a 14 year old milked twice daily, is now an active member of the herd and due to freshen soon to services of Mountwood Roamer Lad.

Hats off to the Levetzow's whose natural modesty does not permit any bragging, but who have quietly and consistently worked towards the goal the farm name indicates.

Editor's note:
The author and her husband are owners of the Doblhaft herd at Delta, Iowa and also act jointly as DHIA supervisors in their local association.

**ORMSBY JOHANNA PANSY 1862179**
In 4904 days she has a total of 200,671 lbs. milk, 7769.6 lbs. fat. Photo taken in December, 1953 at 18 years.

**MOUNTWOOD PIETERTJE BESSIE 2777380**
This daughter of M M Ludwig Pietertje Aaggie has 537.8 lbs. as a 4½-year-old.

**MOUNTWOOD MISTRESS KORNDYKE 2959205**
A daughter of Illeana La Master, with 636 lbs. fat at 4 years.

# Iowa Holstein Breeders' Annual State Sale

In The Sale Pavilion At The National Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds

## SATURDAY MARCH 20 — WATERLOO, IOWA

**75 HEAD**
**40 CONSIGNORS**

— 20 COWS WITH RECORDS AVERAGING — 480 LBS. FAT — TEN FROM 500 TO 604 FAT. —

All fresh with calves at side or close springers. Several show cows. A "Very Good" cow with 514 fat, daughter of the "Ex" Nieman Tritomia Bessie Dean.

Several granddaughters of Pabst Roamer.

Granddaughters of Pabst Burke Breeze.

A daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince that has 504 fat 4.4% at 2 years. Just fresh. Several daughters of Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince. Iowa's Meritorious Award (Highest Index) sire of 1953.

**20 two yr. old heifers** fresh or springing. The dams average over 500 lbs. fat. They are bred to Iowa's best bulls. Several past winners in Dist. B & W Shows.

**30 Heifer Calves** all born between July 1st and December 1st 1953. Many from good record dams, some over 500 lbs. fat. All especially selected for F.F.A. or 4-H members. A discount of 20% given on the purchase of one heifer by any bonifide member presenting proper credentials to the clerk.

THIS IS THE BEST QUALITY STATE SALE OFFERING IN THE PAST TEN YEARS.

**Six Young Bulls:**

A yearling son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from a "Roamer" dam with 500 fat, 2X, 2 yrs.

Consigned by Arthur Gerlach

A 10 months old double grandson of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. The 7 nearest dams average 830 lbs. fat. From the Illiana Corp. Farm (Alfred Paper) Davenport.

A 9 months old son of the "Excellent" cow, Mt. Pleasant Bessie Dictator. 715 fat 4.5% 2X. She was Grand Champion at Tulsa 1950 and "Best Udder" at Iowa State Fair. The sire is a "Very Good" son of Pabst Roamer.

Don Rehder, Consignor.

Mike Stewart sells a May son of his "Excellent" daughter of "Commander," son of "Sunbeam Pride Transmitter." She is finishing over 650 fat, 2X. Sire of calf a son of "Roamer" from an 830 lb. dam.

A "Selected Pedigree" bull, ready for service, from Floyd Wessel & Son of New Hartford. A double grandson of the Proven Sire Osborndale Sir Alaric Lochinvar. The dam over 600 fat, 4% 2X.

A 2 year old bull by a "Sovereign" bred sire whose dam has over 900 fat. His own dam a 600 lb. 4.1%, 3 year old daughter of the "Excellent," Hillman Star Felicia.

Consigned by Tompkins & Son at Marengo.

**SALE OF HEIFER CALVES STARTS PROMPTLY AT 12:00 NOON**

**LUNCH ON THE GROUNDS**

**"PRINCE"—Ex-GM**
In the sale he has a daughter with 504 F. 4.4% at 2 years. A granddaughter with 440 fat, 305d, 2y, 2X. Her sire Plus Proven, with 143 lbs. increase. Several granddaughters in the 4-H and F.F.A. division, one from Skokie Pathfinder Prince, Iowa State B. & W. grand champion 1951. Now Plus Proven with 83 lb. fat increase.

**PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)**
Several granddaughters sell. Grandsire of young bulls consigned by I. P. "Mike" Stewart and Don Rehder, both from "Excellent" dams.

Every animal with T.B., Bang's or Calfhood Vaccination Certificates.

**SALE COMMITTEE: ARTHUR GERLACH, Chairman, St. Ansgar; ALFRED PAPER, Stockton; MINNEARD LIEN, Greenfinger; LESTER DAMANN, Manning; "MIKE" STEFART, Maynard; MARTIN WARREN, Iowa City, and CLAUDE WYLAM, Waverly.**

**SALES FORCE: HARVEY SWARTZ, Waukesha, Wis.; DAVE YODER, Kalona, Ia.; BILL WILLIAMS, Huntley, Ill. PEDIGREES—CLAUDE WYLAM, Waverly, Ia.**

**"RAVEN" (Ex-GM)**
Sire of Art Gerlach's yearling bull that sells. Two cows bred to his sons.

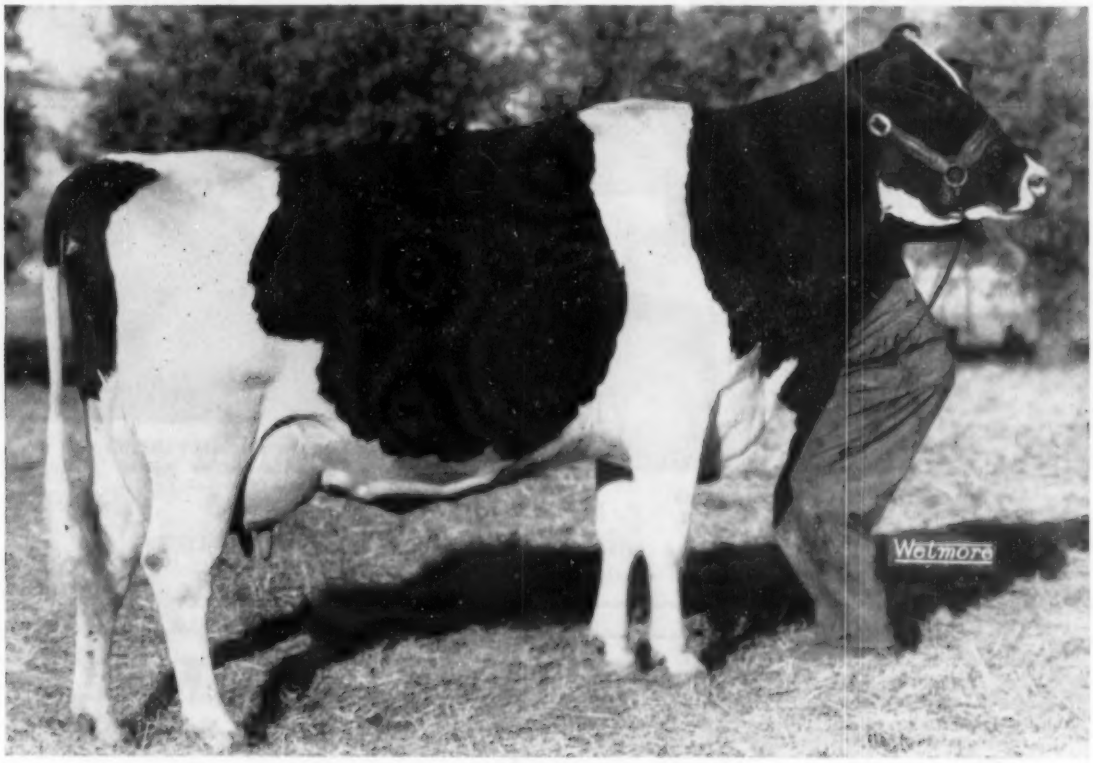
For Catalog Write — **Iowa Holstein Breeders Ass'n.,**

Wm. Maynard, Corresponding Secretary

WATERLOO 1936 Hawthorne Ave. IOWA

# *Her Son* CONSIGNED TO THE

# IOWA STATE SALE — MARCH 20




## BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL 2838212 — "EXCELLENT"

Born November 4, 1946

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 yrs. | 365d | 2X | 15,580 M. | 3.8% | 590 F. |
| 6 yrs. | 265d | 2X | 10,020 M. | | 587 F. |
| | | | (still on test) | | |

Her son consigned to the Iowa sale at Waterloo on March 20 was born last May, is sired by Pabst Roamer Fobes Walker, a son of Pabst Roamer out of Inka Della Fobes Walker, VG, 861-lb., 3.9% granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes.

"Aaggie Girl" is sired by Commander Pride Ormsby, the greatest son of the GM Sunbeam Pride Transmitter.

**ALSO CONSIGNED TO THE IOWA SALE:**

A 2-yr. old granddaughter of Pabst Roamer, fresh 2-5-54 and her heifer calf; and a beautiful October 4th 4-H heifer.

On Feb. 3 (1954) the herd was classified for the first time with:

**2 EXCELLENTS**
**8 VERY GOOD**
**19 GOOD PLUS**
**2 GOOD**

IOWA Rapp's Holsteins

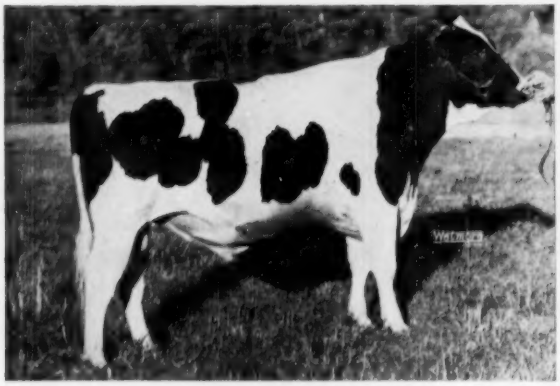
# I. P. STEWART

**MAYNARD, IOWA**

# TO THE IOWA STATE SALE — WATERLOO-MARCH-20

## A 7-mos. old daughter of the Excellent All-American —

### Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace



**All-American 2-year-old bull—1953**
**All-American Senior Yearling—1952**
**Recently classified Excellent**

His daughter selling in the Iowa State Sale at Waterloo, March 20 is

**SPIES HOMESTEAD DELLA**

**born September 8, 1953.**

The dam of Spies Homestead Della is a daughter of Carnation Rambler Lad, the 100% brother to Carnation Professor. Her maternal granddam is the 793-lb. Spies Polly Fobes Ormsby.

One of the VG daughters of Spies Carnation Magic Ace (just classified as a 2-year-old) is also a granddaughter of this 793-lb. cow.

**HER GRANDSIRE**

**SPIES CARNATION MAGIC ACE**
Hon. Ment. All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. 1950. His first daughters have just been classified 3 VG, 1 GP and 1 Good in addition to his Excellent son pictured above.

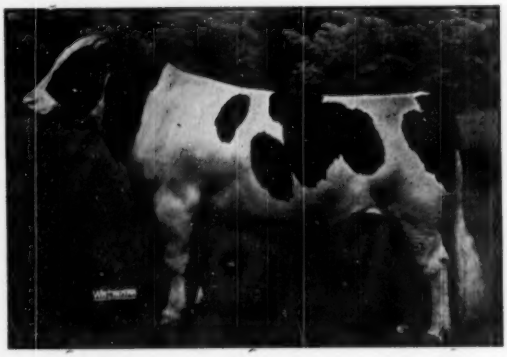
SEE HER AT WATERLOO ON MARCH 20
YOU WILL LIKE HER.

**SPIES & LEIN HOLSTEIN FARM**

**HOME OF "IOWA" CARNATIONS**

**GRAETTINGER, IOWA**

## A Double Grandson of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince



**DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE**
**Excellent—Gold Medal**
(see World cover—Feb. 20)

This son selling in the Iowa State Sale was born May 14, 1953. His dam, Skokie Princess Susan, already has over 500 F. as a 2-year-old on AR (2X) in 10 months and will finish with about 550 F., 4.1%. Her dam has 891 F—4-years. (3X) with 3.9%. **His 7 nearest dams average 830 F.**

**ALSO CONSIGNING:**

A fresh 2-yr-old heifer sired by Larwood L Della Sylvia, an 848-lb. son of Lauxmont L Della Ormsby; her dam has 501 F., 3.8% as a 4-year-old on 2X. She is milking over 40 lbs. a day. Also selling is her heifer calf sired by Skokie Prince Royal, a full brother to Skokie Princess Lilith, world's record 2-year-old (2X) with 932 F., 4.6%.

**Don't miss this good consignment at Waterloo, Iowa on March 20.**

*Illianna Corporation*

**ALFRED M. PAPER, Pres.,**

**STOCKTON, IOWA**

## SENDING TO THE IOWA STATE SALE

### THIS DAUGHTER OF THE EX-GM, DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE →

Gerart Roamer Princess, pictured at the right, was born 11-21-50, and is an own daughter of the Ex-GM Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (WORLD cover—Feb. 20).

Her record of 501 F. is S.A. and she will be fresh by sale day with her second calf.

Her dam, a GP daughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM), has 550 F. at 1y11m and 605 F. at 3y-HIR, 2X. The next dam VG with two records over 728 F.-HIR-2X.

– SHE SELLS –

GERART ROAMER PRINCESS
2y 2X 310d 11240 M. 4.4% 501 F.

### AND A 517-LB (2X) RAVEN SON –

He was born 2-17-53. His dam (by a son of Pabst Roamer has **517 F., 3.8% 13,480 M. (SA) at 2y4m—334d.** The next dam, a daughter of the Ex-SMP Senator bull has 538 F. 2X HIR 4% at 4 yrs. The third dam, old "Belle," VG, Iowa's first meritorious brood cow with 187,636 M., 6613 F.—2X.

SEE THESE TWO AT WATERLOO — MARCH 20.

We do have two service age bulls left for sale, a son of Gerart Roamer Princess (above) by Pabst Roamer, also bull calves by the "Dolly" son of Roamer; his 1st 5 daus. finished actual 305—2X—491F. Write us for details.

– HIS SON SELLS –

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN—EX—GM

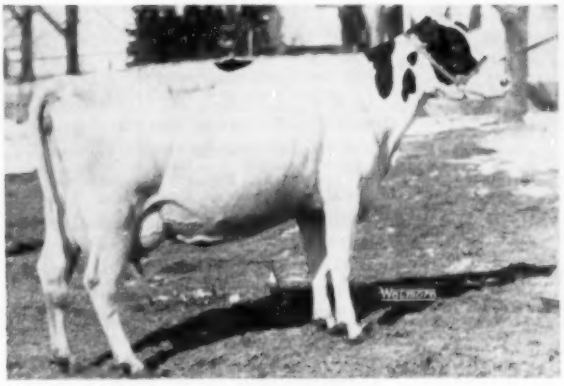
## GERART HOLSTEIN FARM

ARTHUR GERLACH — ST. ANSGAR, IOWA

IOWA Rapp's Holsteins

# *Mother and Daughter* — Both Excellent

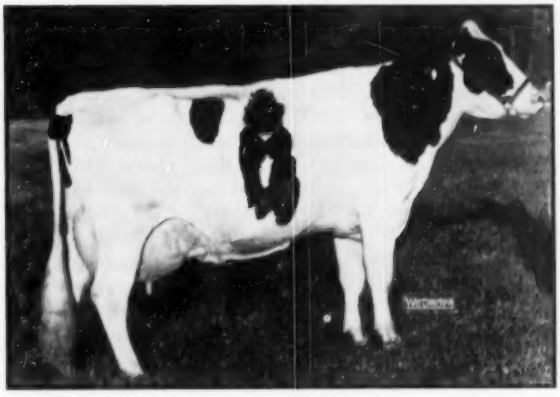
– MOTHER –



MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE
"Excellent"

Truly these are two of the greatest cows of the breed.

– DAUGHTER –



MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE
"Excellent"

Sons of both are now in service in our herd.

Grandsons of these "Excellent" cows will soon be available to you for your future herd sire needs.

## ManCryCo Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA

PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON
Excellent—EMP sire

## Dorcis Holstein Farm

Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (left) is one of the Burke sons we have used to build our herd.

We think he is one of the top bulls of the breed and the records are proving this.

We have nine daughters of "Don." Two have completed 3-yr. old records of over 500-lbs. fat and one is completing a 2-yr-old record of over 500. One was jr. champion at our District Show and was well up in the money at the 1953 Dairy Cattle Congress.

She freshened in January and produced 75-lb. F. for the 28 days of Feb.

**She had a fine bull calf by our VG Regal son that is for sale.**

**FRANCIS WINSLOW, —:— GRUNDY CENTER, IOWA**


### SILVER JUBILEE CALF SALE IN COLORADO

Brighton, Colo. is the home of the oldest established annual calf and heifer sale in our breed and so far as we know, in all dairy breeds in the U. S. The sales are held under the sponsorship of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado, and the forthcoming event May 22 will be the 25th in the series. H. R. (Duke) Lascelles, who has been connected with this sale from the beginning, sends us some interesting history.

The first sale in 1930 was entirely a donation affair. The money derived therefrom was used to help defray the expenses of holding the National Convention in Denver that year. Duke regrets that he does not have a catalog of this first event, but the 1934 catalog, like those which preceded it, was made up on mimeo sheets and showed that Austin & Austin were the auctioneers, George H. Carr the clerk, and Lascelles the pedigree man. C. W. Henry was president of the association at the 1934 event. It is interesting to note that Austin & Austin will again be the auctioneers at this Silver Jubilee sale, Lascelles will be in the box and have charge of the catalogs and pedigrees, and Carl Henry is the national director from that area.

Back in those depression days prices of $35 to $40 apiece were the rule and the calves were of excellent breeding, so that through the years this has been a very valuable distribution point for seed stock in the mountain area.

Duke writes that the early years of this sale were indeed a struggle, but he can never remember the time when anyone suggested discontinuing it. As the years have gone by, restrictions have been added so that now no bull is sold that does not have an actual 500 lb. fat record on his dam, and this has meant that in recent years this sale has come to be known as the greatest bull market for registered Holsteins in the inter-mountain region. Buyers wait to get their bulls at this sale, with the result that the bulls of late years have always outsold the heifers. To protect this situation, the association has wisely restricted the number of bulls consigned. Heifers in the sale are required to be between four months and fifteen months of age, and bulls not over eighteen months.

In the earlier years of this sale, a selection committee tried to inspect and approve every animal offered. It was found, however, that the breeders soon learned that they get for their animals just about what the quality represents and most breeders are fearful of consigning animals that are not of good quality because of the discriminating demand. The result is that breeders take pride in making consignments that will be purely representative of the best in their herds.

Patronage for the sale has come not only from Colorado but from Kansas, Wyoming, New Mexico, Utah and Nebraska. All of the sales have been held at the Adams County fair grounds at Brighton, Colo. and have always had full support, not only of the breeders but Extension forces and local groups.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado has reason to be proud of this event. The years of patient ground work now are paying off with sales averages running near the $400 mark each year and sometimes exceeding $400.

---

### CRYSTAL'S SON TO LAWARA

Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. have just announced the sale of Harden Farms Duke Mark, a son of the 1103-lb Harden Farms Deen Crystal, to Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y. owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lewis S. Bell. The sire of the calf is Pabst Reburke Duke, the junior herd sire at Harden Farms.

**HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL**
5-8 365d 31,949 m 1103 f
The dam of Harden Farms Duke Mark, a new herd sire at Lawara Farms.

Crystal made her 1103-lb record at 5 years and 8 months in 365 days. Her milk production for this record totaled 31,949 lbs. She had records over 800 lbs. both as a 3-yr-old and a 4-yr-old and this year she has milked up to 126 lbs. milk a day and is promising another great record. As her name indicates she is a daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var, one of the senior herd sires at Harden Farms. Crystal's full brother, Harden Farms Deen 24, is also in service at Harden Farms and was the sire of the 1st prize 2-yr-old at the New York State Fair this past year.

Pabst Reburke Duke, the sire of Harden Farms Duke Mark, is a son of Pabst Regal and out of Pabst Burke Duchess, a Very Good daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with 861 at 4½ years. She was also the Best Uddered cow at the Wisconsin Centennial Show in 1948 and 3rd Best Uddered cow at the Waterloo National Dairy Cattle Congress in 1948.

---

### JERSEY SALE PRICES IN 1953

Jersey auction sales in 1953 averaged $324, according to a report compiled by the Jersey Journal. Their reports covered 3,930 head, sold in 79 sales for total receipts of $1,273,787. The 1952 figures for comparison cover 120 sales, 4932 head, for $1,823,677, an average of $369.76.

# Delegate Nominations For 1954 Convention

Herewith is a list of candidates nominated from which delegates will be elected to the Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, to be held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, June 2, 1954.

47 Districts filed complete nominating petitions. 2 Districts failed to file—Delaware and Special.

A comparison of the number of candidates nominated and delegates allowed for 1954 and 1953 is shown below:

| | 1954 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|
| Candidates nominated | 875 | 921 |
| Delegates allowed | 173 | 169 |

Wisconsin leads in number nominated, with 143; New York next with 131.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N OF AMERICA,

Robert H. Rumler, Executive Sec.

**ALABAMA**

**(1 Delegate — 2 Nominations)**

L. T. Brown, Browns; James E. Sherman, Florence.

**ARIZONA**

**(1 Delegate — 2 Nominations)**

Elizabeth Wilson Homrighausen, Phoenix; L. B. Blackmer, Phoenix.

**ARKANSAS**

**(1 Delegate — 1 Nomination)**

J. H. Shields, Greenwood.

**CALIFORNIA**

**(3 Delegates — 17 Nominations)**

Milton Kidd, Modesto; George H. Sawyer, Waterford; Allen Johnson, Ceres; Rollo Spina, Los Banos; E. T. Dinsdale, Manteca; L. H. McDaniel, Turlock; J. C. Andresen, Fresno; Gerald C. Hill, Riverdale; Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto; W. Leland Swall, Tulare; Carl J. Avrit, Chico; L. E. Dobbins, Orland; Marguerite E. Graham, Modesto; Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto; W. G. Clark, Hanford; Wesley N. Sawyer, Waterford; Edward F. Chester, Clovis.

**COLORADO**

**(2 Delegates — 3 Nominations)**

H. R. Lascelles, Henderson; Richard Silver, Denver; Walter H. Duppman, Golden.

**CONNECTICUT**

**(2 Delegates — 7 Nominations)**

Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury; Sidney G. Hall, Norwich; Fred N. Nichols, Derby; Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor; William W. Pearl, Hampton; Gustave Schmaltz, Rockfall; David T. Schrieber, Southbury.

**DELAWARE**

(No Petition Filed).

**FLORIDA**

**(1 Delegate — 3 Nominations)**

Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Clearwater; F. R. Edwards, Plant City; Ernest R. Graham, Hialeah.

**GEORGIA**

**(1 Delegate — 3 Nominations)**

N. R. Bennett, Madison; John P. Pickett, Cedartown; V. R. Nally, Rydal.

**IDAHO**

**(2 Delegates — 8 Nominations)**

L. J. Tenckinck, Twin Falls; W. W. Brown, Ovid; T. W. Richmond, Buhl; Alma Choules, Preston; William Stevens, Meridian; Warren Bauman, Bonners Ferry; V. A. Verhei, Sagle; Roy Hancock, Sandpoint.

**ILLINOIS**

**(8 Delegates — 36 Nominations)**

A. C. Thomson, McHenry; J. H. Swanzey, Freeport; Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy; Thomas W. Priddle, Litchfield; W. W. Yapp, Urbana; Arthur L. Goodenough, Morrison; Robert B. Howard, Dundee; Donald L. Barkman, Ohio; Wilbur J. Swayer, Gurnee; Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart; George I. Maxwell, Champaign; William H. Schrage, Trenton; Kent M. Ryan, Dundee; Douglas Knights, Sandwich; Foster Walk, Neoga; R. B. McLaughlin, Byron; Henry Wegener, Ingleside; T. E. Courtney, De Kalb; G. Mitchell Kane, Ringwood; William H. Williams, Huntley; Sam W. Buford, Stockton; Raymond E. Schoonhoven, Lena; Myron C. Babler, Freeport; Ira J. Wolfe, Winslow; John E. Babler, Freeport; William F. Noltemeier, Freeport; W. R. Angle, Dakota; Leo Faivre, Amboy; Arnold C. Wittmus, Harvard; Alfred H. Ames, Zion; Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills; Elbert Elsbury, Gurnee; Calvin Meyer, Peotone; Herman L. Schuette, Herrick; C. L. Larson, Rockford; James Cornue, Hebron.

**INDIANA**

**(5 Delegates — 36 Nominations)**

Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton; Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse; Richard M. Accoe, Granger; Earl A. Cook, Elkhart; George L. Kistner, Goshen; William Bannwart, Wanatah; Roy Frieden, Wanatah; Whitney E. Kline, Culver; Glenn L. Reed, Brook; Clarence Carl Schmitt, Evansville; R. A. Duffey, Jr., Vincennes; Oren A. Wright, Greenwood; J. Warner Lawson, Lagro; Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville; Russell G. Reiff, Burnettsville; I. S. Roth, Goshen; John Ummel, Elkhart; Daniel Clem, New Paris; Charles K. McCormack, Indianapolis; Lyman D. Orr, Liberty; Stanley E. Moore, Indianapolis; C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport; Willis Hoke, Jonesboro; Ervin Beeler, Bluffton; Dan Freds, Huntington; John A. Newman, Culver; Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester; Emra G. Stookey, Milford; Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville; Rolandes Liechty, Berne; Ray L. Meeker, Muncie; Roger Shideler, Huntington; Therl Jackson, Yorktown; Charles Smoker, Leesburg; Samuel Mohler, Syracuse; F. W. Frank, Hobart.

**IOWA**

**(6 Delegates — 30 Nominations)**

Donald M. Hamer, Waterloo; Folmer C. Hansen, Cedar Falls; Orville L. Hamer, Waterloo; C. H. Miller, Clarion; Harold H. Walters, Waterloo; Holger Larsen, Dike; Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; George Slater, Olin; Claude E. Wylam, Waverly; A. J. Johnson, Elkader; Arthur Gerlach, Saint Ansgar; Willis McAlpin, Villisca; M. J. Lein, Graettinger; A. P. Juhl, Waverly; Thorvald Andersen, Cedar Falls; Stanley Eash, Wellman; Herman Eggink, Sibley; D. Wallace Brown, Paullina; Ronald C. Chapman, Ruthven; Joe C. Fihr, Boyden; Roderick S. Eyres, Le Mars; Willard Torgrim, Decorah; H. F. Bothe, Fort Dodge; C. R. Doebel, Manley; George Vande Garde, Hull; Ottis Taylor, Delta; Martin J. Warren Iowa City; J. T. Kessler, Oskaloosa; I. P. Stewart, Maynard; Raymond Levetzow, Davenport.

**KANSAS**

**(3 Delegates—18 Nominations)**

W. H. Mott, Herington; C. A. Branch, Marion; B. R. Gosney, Mulvane; R. L. Evans, Hutchinson; Arthur Jensen, Olathe; Donald Hopkins, Clearwater; Phillip D. Miller, Derby; George Heersche, Mulvane; J. Heersche, Mulvane; Earl N. Phillips, Manhattan; E. A. Dawdy, Salina; Edward A. Reed, Lyons; Kurtiss Forsberg, Mentor; William M. Beezley, Girard; Dale Kubin, McPherson; Wilbur C. Sloan, Cleveland; G. G. Meyer, Basehor; Roy Hopkins, Clearwater.

**KENTUCKY**

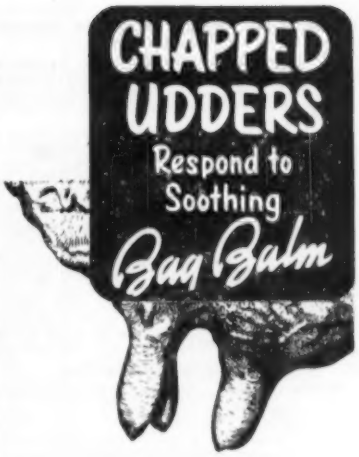
**(2 Delegates — 5 Nominations)**

John E. Kalmey, Shelbyville; W. O. Payne, Danville; Scott McClain, Taylorsville; C. B. Cooper, Crestwood; Jesse Mitchell, Smiths Grove.

**LOUISIANA**

**(1 Delegate — 3 Nominations)**

Colleen Kinchen, Sunshine; Warren D. Landry, Baker; J. A. Blondin, Ruston.


Time-tested BAG BALM spreads right and stays on to give quick beneficial soothing relief to chapped udders. The antiseptic action of BAG BALM can't be beat for safe, quick healing of udder and teat cuts, windburn, wire snags, sunburn. BAG BALM is also a sure medication for massage in reducing the congestion of caked bag.

For over 50 years wise dairymen have found it profitable to always have BAG BALM on hand for the correct treatment of tender teat and udder tissue. Be safe . . . be sure . . . be right—buy only the genuine BAG BALM in the familiar big 10-oz. tin. Available at your dealer's.

**FREE COW BOOK** . . . Written by a Dairy expert, chock-full of helpful advice. . . . Write for your copy today.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO., INC.
Lyndonville 62, Vermont

**Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders' Association**

In the heart of Wisconsin Dairyland, for the finest in foundation purebreds at farmer's prices. We have a good listing of fall freshening first calf heifers. Write:

**G. J. STANCHFIELD, Fieldman**
**136½ Sixth St. Phone 7545**
**Fond du Lac, Wis.**

**NUWAY—HELBON CALVES**

By our junior herd sire, RIDGELY HELBON IMPERIAL, son of Amcana Helobn (by the Woodsman son of Joys Delight of Baker Farm, and out of Faith of Baker Farm (Ex), 762 fat, 4.1%). Dam of our sire is Nuway Imperial May 2d, 20317 M., 4%, 809.7 F., 2X.

**LEON M. SHUMWAY**
**Williamsburg, RFD 2, Massachusetts**

**KEITH HAMMOND**
**Buyer's Agent**
**Wellington County Holsteins**
**Rivermede Farm**
**Moorefield -:- Ontario**
**Tel. Drayton 606-R-31**

**M. V. MANN**
**Sales Agent**
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

**AL ANDERSEN**
**Registered Holsteins**
**Grover, Missouri — Highway 50**
**SALES MANAGEMENT SERVICE**
**Consignments or Dispersals**
**Cows for sale at the farm**

**ROPE HALTERS**
Postpaid $1.45 Each
10 OR MORE $1.35 EACH
CANADA ADD 10¢ EACH
Extra Superior Manila Rope assembled with plated metal clamps. Adjustable to any size animal. Strong, neat, attractive; a stable or show halter all in one. Prompt shipment. Check with order please.
**MAC-RĀ COMPANY**
SANTA BARBARA · CALIFORNIA

**VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU**
**All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.***
**Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.**
**ANCHOR SERUM CO.**
of INDIANA, Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

**MAINE**
**(2 Delegates — 2 Nominations)**
Seavey Allan Piper, Troy; H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner.

**MARYLAND**
**(3 Delegates — 28 Nominations)**
Richard H. Richardson, Westminster; H. B. Millhauser, Reisterstown; F. Bennett Carter, Centerville; Cecil K. Holter, Jefferson; Howard C. Barker, Frederick; Maurice S. Ahalt, Middletown; Joseph T. Ayers, Rising Sun; Walter B. Coblentz, Middletown; John M. Crum, Frederick; James D. Davis, Jr., Galena; Olin S. Davis, Jr., Golts; M. L. Dade, Jefferson; Merhle L. Ifert, Middletown; Page K. Ifert, Middletown; Edwin C. Fry, Laytonsville; A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson; Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown; W. I. King, Gaithersburg; Stanley B. Sutton, Chestertown; Alvin O. Sorflaten, Sykesville; John L. Morris, College Park; Ray H. Smith, Frederick; Albert N. McCardell, Frederick; Royd R. Smith, Frederick; Ralph Walker, Gaithersburg; Leslie C. King, Clarksburg; J. Dorsey Gaither, Unionville; Harvey H. Werking, Woodsboro.

**MASSACHUSETTS**
**(2 Delegates — 6 Nominations)**
Howard A. Kimball, Fitchburg; Urban J. Charles, Gardner; Osborne C. West, Hadley; R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls; George F. Smith, Barre; Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Falls.

**MICHIGAN**
**(9 Delegates — 70 Nominations)**
C. B. Smith, Williamston; Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park; R. M. Brengle, South Lyon; Harold V. Marion, Brown City; George F. Pardonet, Corunna; George Rob, Fowlerville; Jack R. Budd, Belleville; Everett R. Miller, Birmingham; Henry A. Montgomery, Howell; L. P. Emmerick, Detroit; Francis C. Campau, Ada; Hugh Oesterle, Webberville; Robin Carr, Fowlerville; L. D. Coffy, Fowlerville; Andrew Jackson, Howell; D. R. Mitchell, Fowlerville; William G. Routson, Blissfield; Kenneth Steinacker, Howell; Glenn Hanson, Gregory; Morris C. Place, Rochester; Carleton Dean, Fowlerville; J. F. Bowlby, Ovid; A. L. Arnold, Jr., Ovid; John A. Rinke, Warren; Wm. C. Nugent, Bad Axe; H. L. Hewitt, Elkton; Harry E. Covert, Leslie; W. H. Freshour, Mason; Dorothy Parrott, Battle Creek; Charles H. Snyder, Marshall; Melvin E. Beebe, Adrian; O. E. Zimmerman, Hudson; Herb. A. Miller, Williamston; Charles Figy, Morenci; John Krhovsky, Corunna; Allen Kirk, Fairgrove; Francis Doherty, Brown City; Norman B. Clothier, North Branch; Glenn Lake, North Branch; Dwight Brown, Brown City; Carl V. Doherty, Brown City; Roy O. Poth, Brown City; George A. Greenlee, Columbiaville; John C. Buth, Grand Rapids; John M. Smith, Williamston; F. K. Merkley, Flint; R. P. Ullman, Detroit; Glenn Casey, Jr., Williamston; Henry D. Hewitt, Elkton; H. Ralph Nugent, Bad Axe; Gilbert Davis, Sandusky; Bruce F. Clothier, North Branch; Edward Eicher, Elkton; Coe F. Emens, Mason; G. E. Peterson, Orleans; Clifton A. Williams, Eaton Rapids; Del Begole, Milan; Kermit Carey, Flint; William C. Heppner, Jr., Pinconning; George G. Schafer, Allen Park; William C. Schoof, Washington; William Warren, Bay City; Harry Pickett, Allegan; Lloyd A. Gaskill, Hastings; Theodore H. Armstrong, Lake Odessa; J. G. Matthews, Saint Johns; B. Dale Ball, Howell; Howard Wilkie, Milan; George Henry Carpenter, Wayne; Merle H. Green, Elsie.

**MINNESOTA**
**(7 Delegates — 40 Nominations)**
A. H. Jergens, Biscay; Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm; W. L. Carroll, Rosemount; Harry D. Parsons, Northfield; John P. M. Kispert, Nerstrand; Herbert C. Von Wald, Kenyon; Arthur L. Von Wald, Kenyon; Charles Radtke, Kenyon; Axel Hansen, Minneapolis; B. J. Huseby, Adams; A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield; J. C. Marlow, Mankato; J. P. Peltz, Waconia; Hiram E. Essex, Rochester; Roy C. Jensen, Raymond; Ralph P. O'Connell, LeCenter; W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls; W. S. Moscrip, Saint Paul; Alvin Simon, Altura; Edgar Urevig, Lewisville; Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center; John Rahbek, Mapleton; Herbert Lange, Sherburn; Merrill Will, Jordan; Harold E. Williams, Lake Crystal; H. E. Brush, Ambov; Dean R. Berndt, Easton; Ed. C. Starz, Pine Island; Clive F. Brown, Byron; W. H. Theel, Douglas; Franklin C. Till, Rochester; Elton L. Smith, Dodge Center; James A. Henry, Rochester; Milton Schwantz, Plainview; Lloyd Standafer, Rushmore; S. O. Frost, Pine Island; Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester; F. C. Mann, Rochester; Gust F. Kratzke, Cologne; Robert Freeman, Saint Paul.

**MISSISSIPPI**
**(1 Delegate — 1 Nomination)**
Edith Clarke, Columbus.

**MISSOURI**
**(2 Delegates — 5 Nominations)**
T. A. Burgeson, Grandview; Wm. H. Meyer, Hannibal; John E. Cooper, Blue Springs; Robert F. Thomson, Springfield; Warren G. Dennis, Springfield.

**MONTANA**
**(1 Delegate — 1 Nomination)**
J. C. Steiner, Billings.

**NEBRASKA**
**(2 Delegates — 10 Nominations)**
Roland Ramsey, Seward; Robert W. Koehler, Fremont; Herschel Flower, Fairbury; M. H. Severe, Palmyra; John Rasmussen, Blair; O. W. Moore, Gering; Calvin Ewing, Mitchell; Henry Stubbe, Central City; William F. Meier, Grand Island; Paul C. Swanson, Stromsburg.

**NEVADA**
**(1 Delegate — 10 Nominations)**
A. J. Reed, Fallon; V. E. Scott, Reno; Vernon Cantlon, Reno; Marvin Settlemeyer, Minden; LeGrand Walker, Reno; Alfred A. Oats, Fallon; L. C. Schank, Fallon; Thomas Pflum, Fallon; Ben A. Pflum, Fallon; P. T. Anderson, Fernley.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
**(2 Delegates — 6 Nominations)**
W. A. Baker, Exeter; Joel E. Barney; Plymouth; T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown; L. W. Churchill, Westmoreland Depot; Carl L. Hill, Center Strafford; John Lawrence, Chester.

**NEW JERSEY**
**(3 Delegates — 12 Nominations)**
Thomas H. Benton, Blairstown; Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown; Charles V. N. Davis, Somerville; G. S. Katzenstein, Andover; S. B. Roberts, Montague; Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville; Art Curren, Cedar Grove; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead; Wm. H. V. Davis, Somerville; J. V. D. Bergen, Belle Mead; Alfred G. Bates, Sussex; William W. Phillips, Milford.

**NEW MEXICO**
**(1 Delegate—2 Nominations)**
H. F. Lillywhite, Farmington; Bobby Barley, Hope.

**NEW YORK**
**(26 Delegates — 131 Nominations)**
Paul Smith, Newark Valley; Robert J. Howard, Sherburne; Edwin P. Smith, Sherburne; Glenn R. Alexander, Cortland; Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville; Stephen C. Pendergast, Phoenix; R. Austin Backus, Mexico; Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville; Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; John S. Maxson, Homer; Peter Krog, Liverpool; Paul Newman, Cayuga; Charles H. Harden, Camden; Orson D. Smith, Canastota; Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford; Hugh M. Hughes, Skaneateles; James H. Stone, Marcellus; L. D. Hollenbeck, Jasper; Arthur D. Williams, Houghton; Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore; Verne D. Parker, Avoca; J. W. McCaig, South Canisteo; James T. McNinch, Belmont; Thomas P. Kane, Addison; William F. Joyce, Andover; Howard Coleman, Hornell; William M. Bridge, Arkport; Robert C. Flanders, Arkport; Burton N. Ketch, Bath; Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill; Gordon S. V. Andrews, Lagrangeville; Fred Van Schaick, Cortland; Harry E. Underwood, Little York; Robert K. Hill, Elbridge; Raphael L. Hicks, Baldwinsville; Wilfred D. Brown, Jamesville; Charlotte D. Titus, Camillus; Harvey W. Alford, Marcellus; Alson D. Weller, Lowville; Harry L. Smith, Fayetteville; Bernard W. Potter, Truxton; Adrian T. Personius, Ithaca; Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca; Baumes M. Marshman, Oxford; David Briden, Coopeertown; Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken; Harry Warne, Romulus; William T. Jones, Cazenovia; Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; Edmund J. Keane, Syracuse; Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill; G. Harold Cowles, Ashville; C. S. Phelps, Cortland; Richard M. Anderson, Little York; LeRoy Munro, Elbridge; Daniel Grant, Afton; Roy J. Murphy, Marcellus; Francis D. Kelsey, Canastota; John Richard Padget, Tully; L. V. LaMotte, Freeville; Stephen F. Sweetland, Cazenovia; Riley Buyea, Oneida; George J. Durkee, Clifton Springs; William A. Ashford, Lyons; Harold E. May, Canandaigua;

Lawrence W. Fox, Clyde; Carrollton A. Roberts, Canandaigua; Maynard Hall, Clyde; Raymond L. Roberts, Holcomb; Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill; Arthur Bradley, Macedon; Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen; Robert H. Samson, Vernon Center; Henry W. Samson, Vernon Center; George L. Theobald, Potsdam; Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Heuvelton; George H. Ames, De Peyster; Kenneth T. Henry, Ogdensburg; Harley J. Bennett, Canton; Ray G. Morrison, Rensselaer Falls; Dale E. Putnam, Heuvelton; Francis R. Sears, Cortland; Frank K. Taylor, Cortland; John H. Sumner, Himrod; William D. Allen, Van Hornesville; W. G. Robens, Poland; Grover C. Chriss, Middleburgh; Karl S. Hartshorn, Pratts Hollow; Laurence W. Roe, Madison; Irving U. Scott, Hamilton; F. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley; R. Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley; Jack Dean, Sherman; Albert C. Townsend, Paris Station; Peter J. Kelley, Camden; Paul N. Mosher, Vernon; Bradley P. Burke, West Winfield; S. L. Russell, Frankfort; Roy Jones, Remsen; Clifton C. Collins, Blossvale; Hugh I. Jones, Remsen; Percy M. Baird, Chester; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia; George H. Comings, Bainbridge; John C. Proskine, Nineveh; Eddy E. Wade, Bainbridge; E. D. Russ, Mount Upton; Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport; Philip C. Comings, Bainbridge; Archie Meek, Afton; Arthur Davis, Pitcher; Everett Winsor, Harpursville; Earl Clark, Homer; Marion A. Brown, Bliss; Grover C. Guernsey, Cobleskill; William M. Walker, Cobleskill; S. Albert Sweetland, Cazenovia; W. Newton Sweetland, Cazenovia; R. H. Freeborn, Cazenovia; Howard L. Cross, Fayetteville; C. C. Wyckoff, Syracuse; Carl Yunker, Elba; Richard T. Coyne, Avon; Harris Wilcox, Bergen; Furman M. Huff, Hemlock; Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon; Milton A. Roy, Horseheads; William J. Wigsten, Horseheads; Joseph Genovesi, Slingersland; Bertram Lawrence, Windham.

**NORTH CAROLINA**

**(2 Delegates — 14 Nominations)**

R. W. Clinard, Winston-Salem; E. D. Mitchell, Hendersonville; R. M. Lefler, Albemarle; Eugene A. Reed, Winston-Salem; J. B. Fearrington, Chapel Hill; John W. Austin, Jr., High Point; William Sutherland, Fayetteville; Barnard Dougherty, Boone; J. K. Glenn, Winston-Salem; R. Glen Hardin, Guilford College; Louis G. Bowles, Statesville; J.J. D. McCarley, Jr., Wilmington; C. E. Rankin, Morganton; J. R. Nipper, Raleigh.

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**(1 Delegate — 3 Nominations)**

M. G. Kruse, Kindred; James A. Earl, Grand Forks; Howard K. Renfrow, Calvin.

**OHIO**

**(12 Delegates — 87 Nominations)**

I. M. Cavanagh, Burton; Floyd H. Carter, Springfield; Curtis Cosgray, Jamestown; G. W. Stickney, Springfield; Eugene Musgrave, Jefferson; E. D. Humphrey, Williamsfield; Wilbur J. Hall, Andover; H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula; J. E. Miller, Geneva; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield; S. C. French, Andover; R. H. Barr, Canton; Pearl Bouic, Marysville; H. D. Andreas, Beach City; James M. Lewis, Hamilton; Kenneth F. Indoe, Lodi; Fred Dellinger, Plain City; Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon; O. L. Thomas, Marshallville; Harold B. Thomas, Chardon; F. H. Stires, Canton; W. F. Moore, Wooster; William J. Baldwin, Lexington; Lamar A. Young, Mineral Ridge; Jerry Houlton, Strongsville; William G. Earl, Marion; Gordon A. Riley, Ashland; J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; Harold B. Owen, Homerville; H. B. Barnes, Homerville; H. S. Dalton, Wakeman; Homer B. Gall, Athens; Kenneth Conrad, Sterling; Kenneth Koegler, Ashland; John Bouic, Ostrander; Eugene F. Bouic, Ostrander; Weldon Mohr, Wooster; C. L. Blackman, Columbus; Walter A. Petry, West Manchester; Otis Lyndes, Grafton; John R. Snoddy, West Salem; Richard Beer, Mansfield; Ira W. Lee, New London; Yale Carpenter, North Bloomfield; Howard McNish, Burton; Thomas A. Fell, Kinsman; W. B. Davis, Kinsman; Henry E. Wilcox, Louisville; Harley C. Davis, Kinsman; Earl G. Brainard, Warren; F. J. McCombs, Warren; Lloyd Herrington, Chardon; H. W. Heidecker, Rock Creek; P. James Greig, Chardon; Geo. E. Crile, Fresno; L. E. Boerger,


# Year-'round advertising set-aside now a fact!

## *Here's what it's doing for Dairy Farmers*

You, the dairy farmers of America, have established the American Dairy Association's year-'round set-aside as a fact, approved by some 20 states representing more than 60% of the nation's milk production.

The expanded ADA program financed by the new set-aside has been in operation, selling your dairy products, since early last fall.

During the final quarter of 1953 a total of nearly 90 million Americans received ADA advertising messages on the Bob Crosby television show.

During the same period close to 100 million heard ADA advertising messages on the Bob Hope radio show.

And in just the closing three months of 1953 there was a total of 38,875,679 copies of magazines carrying ADA ads, reaching a total audience probably well in excess of 100 million.

Advertising on behalf of dairy products—*selling* advertising on *your* products—will continue at the same tremendous rate throughout 1954, and at an increased rate as the year-'round set-aside produces additional money.

Through the American Dairy Association, America's dairy farmers are proving to the entire nation the sincerity and earnestness of their desire to help themselves. In doing so they will inevitably benefit all manufacturers, producers and sellers of dairy products.

1954 will be ADA's most effective year to date—and you, the dairy farmers of America, have made it so.

Homemaker service and research for the public, supported by dairy farmers across the nation.

# American Dairy Association

*"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"*

20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

**Offering Full or Half Interest in a Top Young Bull**

***Carnation-Bred on Both Sides***

**Barrson Carnation Ormsby 1158207**

**Born Nov. 11, 1951**

Sired by Carnation Governor Prosperity (VG-SMP), whose 21 daughters with 2 and 3-yr-old records average 13,145 3.81% 501.

| Dam: Barrson Concentrate Queen (VG) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-9 | 2X | 329d | 15638 | 3.9 | 602.9 |
| 6-9 | 2X | 318d | 15777 | 3.6 | 570.7 |
| 7-10 | 2X | 293d | 14677 | 3.7 | 548.8 |
| 8-9 | 2X | 365d | 17606 | 4.2 | 744.2 |

Full sister to this bull is VG and has 18059 648 at 2½y, 2X. Dam is by Carnation Concentrate. Next dam has 617 on 2X. Third dam 121,081 life total in 9 lactations. A real family for type and production.

— **Write for details.** —

R. H. Barr

**Ohio Carnations**

**BARR DAIRY INC.**

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

Paul R. Barr

Irwin; Elmo D. Spring, Galloway; Frank N. Couchman, West Liberty; William Hummel, Medina; Eudoice J. Haight, Medina; Homer J. Beery, Seville; H. P. Richards, Strongsville; Shirley V. Willson, Delta; W. J. Denham, Lagrange; R. H. Streicher, Oberlin; Harry B. Rowland, Wellington; Donald O. Crocker, Columbia Station; A. Paul Sellers, Hebron; Richard Lightner, Dayton; Robert M. Shank, Brookville; Dwight R. Coffman, Farmersville; Guy Juday, Dayton; Harold C. Fasnacht, Arcanum; Donald V. Morris, Leesburg; Melvin Sears, Germantown; Daniel Lehman, West Liberty; John Schlenker, Wapokoneta; Rowland Bishop, Milford Center, Marion Tanger, Bellefontaine; Paul H. McNish, Middlefield; George Biddle, Bremen; William R. Deeds, Lancaster; J. S. Yaggi, Jr., Alliance; Arthur Wesemeyer, Grafton; Walter Hess, Grafton; Ted E. Robson, Grafton.

**OKLAHOMA**

**(2 Delegates — 10 Nominations)**

John J. Steward, Edmond; Marvin R. Osborne, Oklahoma City; Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow; Charles L. Clinard, McLoud; Stanley Huggans, Pryor; J. O. Vencill, Pryor; C. O. Abercrombie, Oklahoma City; C. S. Huber, Jr., Skiatook; Walter Jackson, Jr., Roosevelt; Toney L. Morrow, Norman.

**OREGON**

**(2 Delegates — 4 Nominations)**

J. W. Adamson, Troutdale; James S. Frakes, Bend; Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove; S. B. Hall, Troutdale.

**PENNSYLVANIA**

**(17 Delegates — 54 Nominations)**

Harold R. Ziegler, Breinigsville; Timothy H. Gehman, Macungie; Paul R. Muse, Mertztown; Preston G. Lichtenwalner, Emmaus; Robert J. Gehringer, Kutztown; Edgar D. Schaeffer, Breinigsville; William H. Landis, East Greenville; Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown; Jesse Kurtz, Carlisle; Earl O. Moore, Greencastle; H. M. Gans, Gans; Frank McKinney, Elizabeth; John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg; Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; Albert W. Smith, Springville; Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro; Chester Rickard, Honesdale; Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; Norman E. Rishel, York; Joseph O. Canby, Langhorne; Ben Ballard, Troy; William A. Reid, Oxford; Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster; Russell S. Dayton, Montrose; Harry Simpson, Jr., Lake Ariel; Clark Bowen, Wellsboro; Jonas Gruver, Thomasville; H. LeRoy Welk, Strasburg; Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg; Robert C. Groff, Stevens; Elvin Hess, Strasburg; Harvey Rettew, Manheim; George A. Rutt, Stevens; John C. Metzler, Christiana; Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; Howard Weiss, Myerstown; Samuel K. Wengert, Lebanon; Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon; Lawrence Lindquist, Willow Grove; Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg; C. H. Wilson, Dimock; C. D. Adams, Alverton; J. H. Silvis, Greensburg; George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville; B. L. Hindenach, Easton; Fred M. Naugle, Carlisle; W. D. Fairchild, Berwick; William R. Brown, Delta; Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; M. M. Wenger, Elizabethtown; Clarence E. Lyons, Mount Joy; C. S. Erb, Middletown; Joseph W. Sieber, Jr., McAlisterville; David E. Roth, Loysville.

**RHODE ISLAND**

**(1 Delegate — 2 Nominations)**

George F. Causey, Wakefield; Allan S. Harlow, Middletown.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**(1 Delegate — 2 Nominations)**

V. W. Hayes, Greenwood; Gordon W. Newton, Tatum.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

**(1 Delegate — 3 Nominations)**

R. L. Cotton, Parker; James Dougherty, Redfield; Irwin T. Test, Mitchell.

**TENNESSEE**

**(1 Delegate — 5 Nominations)**

Edwin D. Cunningham, Maryville; E. Beeler Thompson, Corryton; R. O. Davis, Walland; John W. Colebank, Germantown; P. B. Widdis, Newbern.

**TEXAS**

**(2 Delegates — 4 Nominations)**

Finis E. Glassie, Waco; William F. Neale, Jr., Waco; Joe C. Carrington, Austin; H. B. Hales, Amarillo.

**UTAH**

**(2 Delegates — 12 Nominations)**

Junius P. Baird, Morgan; L. Maurice Larsen, Corrine; Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove; R. E. Robson, Ogden; Russell Wayment, Ogden; Lincoln Jensen, Morgan; De Vere R. Weight, Ogden; William R. Eldredge, Salt Lake City; Le Roy C. Funk, Richmond; Leon D. Gardner, Deweyville; Willis Whitbeck, Murray; Robert E. Gittins, Smithfield.

**VERMONT**

**(2 Delegates — 11 Nominations)**

Amherst B. Weeks, North Clarendon; Roxie S. Hathaway, Rutland; Merritt Thomas, Rutland; Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge; Albert E. Conklin, Woodstock; George D. Bailey, Rochester; Arthur C. Lewis, Poultney; Robert E. Eddy, Poultney; Mandoza Couture, Morrisville; Leo R. Blanding, Brattleboro; Anthony B. Farrell, Jr., South Woodstock.

**VIRGINIA**

**(3 Delegates — 6 Nominations)**

F. W. McComb, Bluemont; H. W. Craun, Roanoke; L. Aubrey Drewry, Hollins College; L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville; Cabell Luck, Ashland; E. T. Willis, Culpeper.

**WASHINGTON**

**(3 Delegates — 10 Nominations)**

D. Dykstra, Marysville; Charles E. Waltner, Mount Vernon; Clifford Earl Bailey, Snohomish; Nick Roorda, Monroe; Alton Johnson, Battle Ground; W. P. Lockhart, Mount Vernon; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation; Henry P. Dykstra, Auburn; Albert H. Steffen, Monroe; T. Benton Carey, Cowiche.

**WEST VIRGINIA**

**(2 Delegates — 4 Nominations)**

Charles H. Atkinson, Clarksburg; C. E. Hicks, Valley Grove; T. E. Foster, Boggs; Dean Johnson, Buckhannon.

**WISCONSIN**

**(17 Delegates — 143 Nominations)**

Francis Darcey, Watertown; Joseph Darcey, Watertown; William Miller, Watertown; Frederick C. Schroeder, West Bend; Hilmer G. Mueller, Seymour; A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc; Frank Trumpy, Monroe; H. O. Elmer, Monticella; Frank Case, Oconomowoc; Chris C. Jensen, Colfax; Paul L. Christoph, Chilton; Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; Erwin A. Beilke, Fair Water; Samuel C. Stanchfield, Fond du Lac; Bert Weyenberg, Appleton; Math C. Meulemans, Kaukauna; Kenneth Frankenhoff, Boscobel; Benjamin E. Dibble, Pewaukee; John Hetts, Fort Atkinson; Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson; Clemens Geiser, Chilton; Victor Geiser, New Holstein; Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; Theodore N. Thompson, Barneveld; M. L. Arneson, Barneveld; E. F. Berg, Brownville; Frank E. Cairns, Madison; Henry Richter, Union Grove; A. J. Sontag, Chilton; W. L. Baird, Waukesha; Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha; A. F. Bennett, Pewaukee; Henry J. Gramling, Dousman; Sylvester Weiler, Oconomowoc; A. F. Braun, Waukesha; George M. Kieffer, Auburndale; A. L. Sandberg, Green Bay; John Zoberlin, Plymouth; E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan; Harry C. Dix, Menomonie; Ernst Knutson, Oconomowoc; W. G. Timm, Monroe; Roy Phipps, Elkhorn; Christ A. Mayer, Slinger; W. E. Bussewitz, Juneau; Oscar Pautz, Horicon; Lawrence Neis, Juneau; Hazen T. Canniff, Juneau; Helmer Kopplin, Reeseville; Victor Villwock, Mayville; Paul G. Albrecht, Watertown; Elmer A. Krull, Lakemills; John W. Rufl, Monroe; John F. Roehe, Rio; Robert Manweiler, Rio; Carl J. Nelson, Barron; John Mell, De Forest; Fred Wittwer, Mount Horeb; John H. Albrecht, Watertown; Herbert Zepp, Beaver Dam; Reinhold F. Zimmerman, Fox Lake; C. M. Corcoran, Fond du Lac; W. L. Manweiler, Rio; Henry E. Rosenow, Oconomowoc; Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove; Arthur Collentine, Madison; Arthur Puls, Allenton; Donald O. Brace, Lone Rock; David Pabst, Oconomowoc; Alvin R. Piper, Watertown; Harold W. Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Ellis M. Knutson, Oconomowoc; Paul H. Phillips, Middleton; Elmer E. Zimmerman, Fort Atkinson; Craig Beane, Fort Atkinson; Earl Hughes, Neenah; Chester D. Lucey,

## Big Eastern New York Sale —

# GREENDALE FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## SATURDAY — MARCH 20

At the farm ½ mile East of South Salem, N. Y., on Route 35, Westchester County, 15 miles West of Danbury, Conn. 6 miles East of Katonah, 12 miles south of Brewster, N. Y.

# 80 TOP HOLSTEINS

**(65 Registered — 15 High Grades)**

**Blood Tested within 30 days, T. B. Accredited, All Calf Vaccinated, Mastitis Tested**

**45 MILKING COWS; 25 just fresh and close springers; 20 fresh in fall and bred back**
**20 BRED HEIFERS 18 OPEN HEIFERS 2 BULLS**

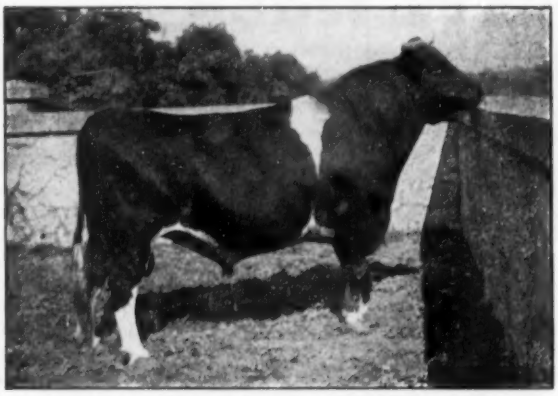
### 13 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL!

**PEBBLE BEACH FLO "E"**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5yr. | 365d | 3X | 20,635 M. | 3.9% | 795.20 fat |
| 28mo. | 365d | 2X | 13,398 M. | 3.8% | 503.50 fat |

Sold in Butterfly Dispersal to Hickory Creek Farms for $1500. A beautiful daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean out of a great 4% daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

### 6 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL!



**POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th**
**Gold Medal "Excellent" Sire**

70 AR Tested Daughters up to 989 lbs. fat on 2X. His son used in this herd was Winterthur Fobes Posch Xerxes, whose dam was a 620-lb., 3y, 2X daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. Six "Xerxes" daughters with good records sell.

**Sale starts 11:00 A. M. in Heated Tent.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Manager**
**MEXICO, N. Y.**

### 13 PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE HARTOG DAUGHTERS SELL — Records to 536, 2X

Rich inheritance prevails in the pedigrees of these cattle. Pebble Beach Prince Hartog is by **Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne** out of **Pebble Beach Flo**. She is a 795 lb. fat daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean out of an own "VG" daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th with 704 lbs. fat, 4% test. This "Dean"-Chieftain 7th cross is the same cross that brought out the great $4400 Dean Rag Apple Ormsby of the "Hedge."

Prince of Wayne is also by Montvic Chieftain 7th, out of "VG" Maple Place cow with lifetime record over 160,000 lbs. milk. He is also the sire of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, the $10,000 Butterfly Herd sire, who is believed to have the highest proof of any Holstein bull.

## SU VA LOCHINVAR CHAMP

### SELLING

**Many daughters sell and many more carry his service. A son of Osborndale King of the Lochinvars out of Miller Acres De Jessibuel with 868 fat from 22,440 milk on 2X milking in 365 days. Dam was 2 year old state champion when she made 596 fat from 19,140 milk on 2X milking in 365 days.**

### GREENDALE LOCHINVAR OLIVER — SELLS

Son of Su Va Lochinvar Champ (see above) out of a daughter of General Rag Apple Posch daughter with 467 fat from 12,480 milk at 4 years on 2X milking in 331 days.

**This herd has been in continuous testing for last 12 years. Many good records have been made on 2X milking under very average conditions.**

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO ATTEND THIS GREAT SALE!**
**MANY TO CHOOSE FROM AT BARGAIN PRICES.**

### A GOOD LINE OF FARM MACHINERY

**Cletrac, Model AG — John Deere, Model A, nearly new International Hay Baler — Complete line of tractor equipment — Milking equipment including 2 coolers.**

**Lunch Available. Catalogs at Ringside**

**LEWIS KAHN**
**Owner**
**SOUTH SALEM, N. Y.**

# Breeding Troubles?

**GRAHAM SCHOOL**

**A School For Cattlemen**

NEARLY EVERY DAY SOMETHING HAPPENS IN THE HERD THAT SHOULD BE DETECTED AND ATTENDED TO AT THAT PARTICULAR TIME.

The cattleman knows his cattle and they usually know him. He can work with them better than a stranger. Our students are taught how to detect and make treatments on breeding and Udder troubles with very little expense. Nearly all of these treatments require too many trips to hire the work done. Much of this work is new to the world. We maintain our own experimental farms. Our students do these things in a practical way.

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back. How to correct Sterility (barrenness) in cows, heifers and bulls; to have nearly 100% living calf crop year after year; to maintain an abortion free herd; to deliver right, wrong or any abnormal presented calf and have both cow and calf living and cow left in a breeding condition; to diagnose (tell) if cow or heifer is safe with calf at an early age; to remove the afterbirth without pulling leaving cow in a breeding condition; to make cows and heifers come in heat when you desire; to breed to order for production of calf, milk or show; to detect any abnormal condition pertaining to the reproductive organs; to clean up and keep clean from Vaginitis and Trichomonads; to properly feed and care to maintain fertile bulls; to perform Artificial Insemination; to make the Bang's milk and blood test for your herd protection; to prevent disease; to be a better caretaker, and to maintain a Mastitis (Udder trouble) free herd.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful. Then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the school for cattlemen.

## GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

**Dept. W-54, 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Fourteen of the seventeen schools have been conducted. Next schools of the 1953-1954 season will be conducted at:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ogden, Utah | Ben Lomond Hotel | March 23-27, 1954 |
| Sacramento, Calif. | Sacramento Hotel | March 30-April 3, 1954 |
| Portland, Ore. | Multnomah Hotel | April 6-10, 1954 |



**Only PAPEC offers you 3 Field-Tested Models –**

**EACH WITH 4 ATTACHMENTS**

● One of the three high performance Papec Forage Harvesters... Model 151D, Model 181 or the BRAND NEW Model 161...will exactly fit your needs. *All three* models are available with engine or power take-off drive, and four quick-change attachments...windrow pick-up, cutter bar attachment, direct cut attachment, and row-crop attachment.

*All three* have positive Papec finger feed, adjustable pitch windrow pick-up fingers, patented silage shelf on row-crop attachment, and big 7.50x24, 6-ply tires for easy traction in rough, muddy, heavy going. See your Papec dealer or send name on margin of ad for FREE booklet describing ALL 3 Papec Forage Harvesters. Papec Machine Company, Shortsville, New York.

**PAPEC**
**FORAGE HARVESTERS**


Janesville; James H. Martin, Lone Rock; Ervin Wappler, Sullivan; George J. Weidman, Cedarburg; A. J. Bonnett, Oxford; Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh; E. W. Atkins, Neenah; Harry Burcalow, Bruce; W. E. Kraus, Withee; Ed. A. Rusch, Forest Junction; Erwin E. Eckert, Markesan; J. B. Cain, Glenbeulah; Leland Barney, Burlington; Marvin D. Hayes, Campbellsport; Herbert Lepien, Hartford; John Last, Lakemills; Len Mirsberger, Hilbert; John L. Norton; Monroe; Walter Mortenson, Aniwa; Walter Otto Klapel, Edgar; Robert Dunkel, Athens; Melvin Buetsch, Marathon; Arthur H. Weiner, Columbus; Maylong Krug, Knowles; Robert A. Bird, Oakfield; Kenneth Rhein, Oakfield; Arthur Karstaedt, Newton; C. L. Ouweneel, Fort Atkinson; Frank J. Howard, Whitewater; R. A. Gefke, Fort Atkinson; Albert Immel, Fond du Lac; Robert Byrnes, Fond du Lac; Norris Bird, South Byron; Cornelius O'Rourke, Fond du Lac; Victor M. Rhein, Rijon; Ambrose J. Schneider, Fond du Lac; Henry J. Wagner, Calvary; William J. Lamberty, Arlington; Gordon E. Berg, Bronwsville; D. Bruce Frisbie, Juneau; Gerhard W. Seefeldt, Theresa; Raymond Dehring, Brownsville; Paul McFarland, Watertown; Walter R. Lange, Watertown; Warren G. Clark, Beaver Dam; Felix Doerfert, Woodlawn; Edward Boetcher, Waterloo; John Joseph Mersch, Beaver Dam; Oscar B. Schultz, Watertown; Arthur Hoffer, Watertown; Reinhold A. Schwantes, Horicon; Edgar G. Messer, Beaver Dam; Roger F. Sherman, Wilmot; G. H. Clausen, Kenosha; John Balcer, Thorp; Fred Appleyard, Neillsville; Hubert Horn, Greenwood; Earl H. Boss, Colby; Louis Wojtkiewicz, Thorp; Edward C. Melius, Jackson; Gordon H. Griesmer, Beaver Dam; Edw. C. Rahmlow, Appleton; Nelson Rehder, Waukesha; Edwin C. Ekstrom, New Richmond H. J. Hanson, New Richmond; Theo. F. Christoph, Chilton.

**WYOMING**

**(1 Delegate — 3 Nominations)**

Rhea Heuermann, Buffalo; H. R. Sherwood, Wheatland; Wendell D. Jenkins, Afton.

**SPECIAL ELECTION DISTRICT**
**(1 Delegate)**

(No Petition Filed).

---

## FREE TRIP TO EUROPE FOR SALE OF STARS TOP

**November 24, 1953**

J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ontario, (right), is the winner of the free all expense air trip to Europe offered to the consignor of the highest selling animal of any breed in the Sale of Stars held in connection with the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto. Here the tickets are being presented to McCague by Mrs. S. G. Bennett, wife of the President of the Royal, while Tom Hays, Manager of the Sale of Stars holds Glenafton Nugget, the three-year-old Holstein bull who brought McCague the prize by selling for $8000.00 on the bid of D. F. Mereilles, Sao Paula, Brazil.

The seven Sales of Stars featured Holstein, Jersey, Ayrshire, Dual-Purpose Shorthorn, Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Scotch Shorthorn winners at the Royal, and established a general average of $840.00. Holsteins led with $2128.00 average.

—The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. Brantford, Ont.

25 daus. avg.
14,090M 3.83% 540F

25 dams avg.
13,350M 3.69% 493F
+740M +.14% +47F

GOLD MEDAL
CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD

Semen Collected Every Thursday

Rates and arrangements upon request.

The *Analyzed* Registered Holstein-Friesian Bull, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain 909229 possesses the qualities below. Analyzed 5-23-52 by W. A. Weeks. **Head** clean-cut. **Neck** long and lean. **Withers** sharp. **Ribs** wide, flat, long and well sprung. **Flank** deep, arched and refined. **Thighs** incurving. **Skin** loose. **Muzzle** wide. **Nostrils** open. **Forelegs** straight. **Chest** wide. **Shoulders** smooth. **Loin** broad, strong and level. **UDDER** long and symmetrical, **fore attachment** strong, rear udder high and wide, **teats** placed. **LEGS** set and nearly straight, **hocks** cleanly moulded, **pasterns** strong, **feet** short, **heel** deep. **RUMP** long and wide, **pelvic** arch, **tail head** neat.

## Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers Dairy Herd Improvement Center

ALLENTOWN, R. D. 1, PA. Phone Allentown, Hemlock 3-7575

# *What'll You Have?*

# — Pabst Walker Rebright —

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT
Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling

Make your next one a son
of Rebright
Out of One of Our High
Record Cows
— Reserve A calf today —

Rebright is a grandson of Roamer and Regal, by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and from Pabst Rebel Eyebright (Ex) with 852 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 21,682 lbs. milk on 3X as a sr. 2-yr-old, and 965 lbs. fat from 24,887 lbs. milk on 3X as a 4-yr-old — her dam the "Very Good" Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright, 3 times over 700 lbs. fat.

## North Side Stock Farm

**Alson D. Weller & Son**
**Lowville, New York**
**Est. in 1911**

**Daisy Cattle Markers**

**Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.**
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

America's Leading Brand
FRANKLIN
Avoid Spring Losses

**Disease** *is Costly*
**-FRANKLIN Protection** *is Cheap!*

**NO need of letting disease kill your animals when close at hand at your Franklin Drug Store Dealer is a full stock of dependable Vaccines and Treatments all ready to protect you against losses.**

*For Infectious Scours*
**FRANKLIN Sulfatan Boluses and**
**FRANKLIN Scour Treatment** (Liquid).
**Both inhibit bacteria and sooth irritated membrane.**

*For Calving Troubles*
**Save both cows and calves.**
**Use the powerful, low cost FRANKLIN Calf Puller with Pow'r-Pull —for dozens of year 'round uses.**
**FRANKLIN Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses and FRANKLIN Uterine Capsules**
**aid in avoiding infection following calving. Especially valuable in retained afterbirth.**

*For Calf Pneumonia and Diphtheria*
**Foot Rot, Septic Mastitis, Metritis.**
**FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA**
**Effective for Calves, Lambs and Pigs.**

*Blackleg and Malignant Edema*
**FRANKLIN Cl. Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin —protecting more calves from these deadly diseases than any other brand.**

**Free Catalog**
**Get your 1954 Franklin Catalog free from your Franklin Dealer—or write nearest Franklin office.**

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.**
Denver Kansas City Wichita Amarillo Fort Worth Marfa El Paso Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles Portland Billings Montgomery Calgary

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

# Western Wisconsin Group Herd Classification

By CHARLES C. BRACE
National Fieldman

Forty-three herds made up the group fall program in Western Wisconsin. Barron County and Saint Croix County each had nine herds in the group followed by Polk County with eight herds. The official inspectors for the National Association were J. W. Fairchild of Pennsylvania and M. R. Campbell of Wisconsin who helped finish the group in Polk and Saint Croix counties. Due to the illness of the writer, he was unable to accompany the inspectors on the trip, but has prepared this story from the record and previous knowledge of the herds.

There were 622 animals classified and 407 checked that had been previously rated. Of this number three were Excellent, 78 Very Good, 233 Good Plus, 261 Good, 48 Fair and none poor. In the Clinton Stock Farm herd at Barron, Meisegeier Var Hoesly was given an Excellent rating as a four year old bull. In the Saint Croix County Hospital herd, the seven year old cow, Saint Croixco Luella Gail was given a similar rating. In the John H. Doornink, Jr. herd at Baldwin, Burke Jule Fobes was also rated Excellent so that Barron County now has an Excellent bull and Saint Croix County two more Excellent cows.

Each area is now classified about once every eighteen months and a definite improvement in type is noted in the herds which follow the classification program regularly.

**Harley A. Martin & Sons, Lone Rock, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—7 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 12 Good and one Fair. The senior herd sire, Honeywood Royal Comet, a son of Pabst Comet who was All-American Junior Yearling was given a Very Good rating and Excellent in dairy character. Included in the herd are eleven of his milking daughters. One of them Buena Vista Comet Peggy was given a Very Good classification. There are seven daughters of Moonlit Mutual Sir Inka Fobes a former herd sire in the herd. Two are rated Very Good, 4 Good Plus and one Good. James Martin is president of Richland County Holstein Association.

**Charles & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Ten Very Good, 19 Good Plus, 6 Good and 2 Fair. There are fourteen milking daughters of Dunloggin Ormsby Var King, previously rated Very Good himself, in the herd most of which are young cows. Two of these were Very Good, 6 Good Plus and 4 Good. Wisconsin Ideal Bracer a son of Wisconsin Ideal was classified Very Good as a four year old. The herd still includes five daughters of King Ormsby of Cold Spring Last all of which are over ten years old and classified Good Plus or Very Good.

**Norman Rasmussen, Lone Rock, Wisconsin**

First Classification—One Very Good, 2 Good Plus and 2 Good. High rating cow in the herd is Bonny Slope Carnation Rose a daughter of Carnation Imperial Inka Prince. Her son sired by Pabst Comet is being retained for a herd sire. A promising heifer in the herd is Norgaard Comet Rosette a daughter of Twelvelms Man O'War Comet. Mr. Rasmussen is vice-president of Richland County Holstein Association.

**Barrett Brothers, Camp Douglas, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Two Very Good, 10 Good Plus, 15 Good and 3 Fair. High rating cow in the herd on this classification was Hengerveld Maytag Pontiac a daughter of Maytag Lucky Knight. The present herd sire Lange Walker Forward a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad was not old enough to classify. The herd includes a number of animals of Burke and Man O' War breeding. Mr. Barrett has exhibited the herd at a number of county fairs in the area.

**Bernard Rienks, Sparta, Wisconsin**

First Classification—Two Good Plus, 8 Good and one Fair. This was one of two Monroe County herds included in the group. The herd is made up of daughters of eight sires most of which were in service in artificial breeding rings. There are several daughters of Montvic Model Baron, Oostie Colantha, and Oostie Inkarnation Pietje in the herd. High scoring cow in the herd is a daughter of Oostie Inkarnation Pietje. Mr. Rienks has taken an active part in the Monroe County Holstein Association.

**Franz J. Schmens, Sparta, Wisconsin**

First Classification—One Very Good, 7 Good Plus, 10 Good and 3 Fair. This was the second Monroe County herd to be classified for the first time. High scoring cow in the herd is Enterprise Ormsby Rue Hope Segis a seven year old daughter of Edwernos Ormsby Segis. Most of the younger cows in the herd are sired by Bo-Cann Prince Burke Wisfob. This herd was formerly owned by Charles Van der

# DON-MAR FARM — "Home of the Sevens and Prides"

**Our Great SMP Sire** — **His Illustrious Dam**

**DON-MAR SEVEN "SMP"**

He has 19 daughters with actual records, at an average age of 2 yr-7m on 2X milking, of 16,251 milk and 632.2 fat in 325 days.

**HIS DAUGHTERS INCLUDE**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Don-Mar Seven Daisy | 4-5 | 2X | 365d | 20602m | 4.4% | 910.8f |
| | 3-6 | 2X | 360d | 18227m | 4.4% | 797.4f |

The above record is the all time high Ohio 3-yr-old record.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Don-Mar Seven Queen Karen | 2-11 | 2X | 365d | 22842m | and | 758.1f |
| Don-Mar Seven Reba | 2-11 | 2X | 300d | 17586m | and | 727.8f |
| Don-Mar Seven Rebecca | 2-7 | 2X | 365d | 16809m | 4.3% | 723.4f |

**BLACKBURN ONA MATADOR**

This picture was taken at 11 years of age.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 2X | 300d | 17503m | and | 723.5f |
| 6-7 | 2X | 20,587m | and | 678f | |
| 5-8 | 2X | 18,971m | and | 695f | |

She has 154,608 lbs. milk and 5654 lbs. fat in her lifetime.

## OUR HERD TEST AVERAGES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1953 | 29 cows | 2X | 16,149 milk | 4 % | 638.6 fat |
| 1952 | 24 cows | 2X | 16,224 milk | 3.9% | 639.1 fat |
| 1951 | 22 cows | 2X | 15,740 milk | 4 % | 626 fat |

**BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE —**

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

# DON-MAR FARM

**LEESBURG, OHIO**

**Don V. Morris, Owner**

# Grand View Farms 23d Annual Spring Sale

## MONDAY 10:00 a.m. MARCH 22 at our Sales Barn in MIDDLETOWN, Pa.

**18 miles southeast of Harrisburg; Turnpike drivers get off at East Harrisburg**

**Two Daughters Selling**

**SPRING FARM FOND HOPE**
**All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg., 1950**

## 165 CANADIAN HOLSTEINS

All cattle Certified to blood and Accredited for T.B.; most vaccinated. Eligible for shipment into any State.

75 Registered Holsteins, fresh and close springers
20 Grade Holstein Cows
12 August and September freshening 2-year-old Heifers
20 Heifers, 8 to 15 months, Canadians
15 Registered and Grade Guernseys
1 Herd Sire, son of Glenafton Futurity
7 HEAD BRED TO ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE, 1953 All-American Aged Bull.

### Special Mention — From the Frasers!

- **A 3-yr-old daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope, just finished with a 2X record of 10,500 milk at Jr. 2y.**
- **An outstanding 2-yr-old daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope.**
- **A 3-yr-old daughter of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, just finished with 11,000 lbs. 4% milk on 2X as a jr. 2-yr-old and due to Spring Farm Fond Hope.**
- **A 5-yr-old daughter of Illehee Montvic Segis with a 10-months record of about 11,000 lbs. milk.**

Don't miss this opportunity to purchase some Rocket Tone and Fond Hope blood, the Fond Hope and Sovereign Supreme daughters come from the heart of the Fraser breeding program. Also do not miss a group of outstanding yearling heifers, most by Canadian Artificial Sires.

# GRAND VIEW FARMS

**C. S. ERB, Owner**
**Middletown, Pennsylvania**

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer . . .

**COMPLETE SALE SERVICE**

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

**OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES**

*"They Help You Sell"*

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

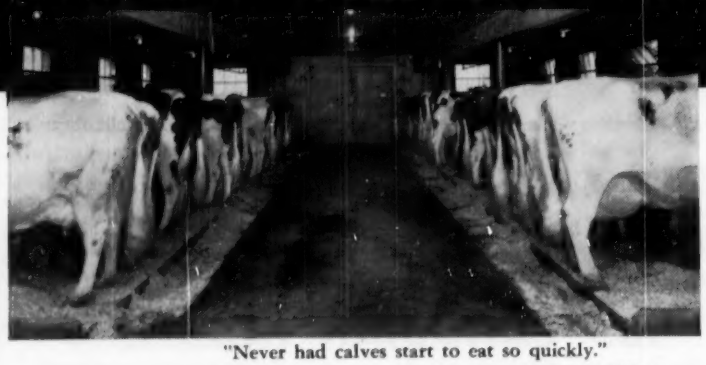
Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each ....
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies ..... $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies ..... 5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

**Better Calves Make Better Cows**



SATISFIED PARTNERS SAY—

"Never had calves start to eat so quickly."
"Droppings were perfect at three weeks old."
"Saves a lot of time and work in the calf barn."
"Have lost only two calves out of three hundred."
"Best calves I ever raised — cost less, too."
"Judges liked their size, deep bodies, and finish."
"They make cows with capacity and constitution."
"They produce at high levels year after year."
"PIONEER Calf Program pays dividends in the milking barn."

*Join our "Partnership" and get the same results reported by other top dairy herds.*

**Good Cows, Good Management, Good Feeds, Make Great Partners**

Hales & Hunter Co., Advertising Dept. H. F. 3
141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois
Send me Free your new Calf Starter Booklet
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

PIONEER CALF STARTER

HALES & HUNTER CO., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois
Mills at: Chicago, Ill., Marshall, Mo., Wilmington, Del., Lexington, Ky.

Schaf who was very active in the state organization and Mrs. Schamens is his daughter. Mr. Schamens has taken an active part in the recently organized Monroe County Holstein Association.

**Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Two Very Good, 14 Good Plus and 10 Good. Most of the younger cows in the herd are daughters of Wis Ollie Ideal a son of Wisconsin Ideal. The herd includes two very nice daughters of Dunloggin Dutchmaster and Hedge Adean Marathon which are rated Very Good or Good Plus. Mr. Jones is president of La Crosse County Holstein Association which has done an outstanding job in 1953 in county, state and national membership.

**Donald D. Miller, La Crosse, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Five Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 13 Good and 3 Fair. Present herd sire is Millers Comcade Rocket Pabst a son of Pabst Comet who was rated Good Plus. The four oldest cows all of which are daughters of Millers Wayne King are rated Good Plus and Very Good. The herd also includes eight daughters of a former herd sire Hedge Adean Marathon. Mr. Miller served the La Crosse County Holstein Association as president for several years and has been very active in affairs of the county organization.

**Tri-State Breeders Co-op, Westby, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Two Excellent, 8 Very Good, 2 Good Plus and one Good. The two Excellent bulls on previous classification are Osborndale King Lochinvar a son of Montvic Lochinvar and Besslyn Emperor Ormsby Fobes a son of Mayjo Montvic Chieftain. High scoring bull in this classification is Carnation Willowdale Magic a son of Carnation Black Magic who closely approaches Excellent with Excellent dairy character, body capacity and rump. Other Very Good bulls in this classification are Carnation Imperial Skipper, Future Hope Jule and Langdonhurst Burke Fobes Lad.

**Sigrud B. Gunderson, West Salem, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Two Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 11 Good and 2 Fair. Dr. Gunderson has a recently established herd with daughters of a number of different sires in the herd. Present herd sire, a son of Pabst Lyons is classified Good Plus. High rating cow in the herd in this classification is Twillingbek Clara Rag Apple with a Very Good rating. Dr. Gunderson's herd is managed by Donald Willinger who is secretary of the La Crosse County Holstein Association.

**Albert Grover, Galesville, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Four Very Good, 15 Good Plus, 6 Good and one Fair. On this classification, three cows were given a Very Good rating. They included Allenby Stardust Heilo, Ormsby Pathway Luler, and Ormsby Korndyke. The herd includes daughters of nineteen sires most of which are of Rag Apple breeding. Mr. Grover has been president of the Trempealeau County Holstein Association and also serves the organization as sales agent for cattle. His son is actively interested in the herd.

**Trempealeau County Hospital Whitehall, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Nine Very Good, 32 Good Plus, 20 Good and one Fair. The herd is largely made up of daughters of two sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, Pabst Burke Canary Lyons and Pabst Burke Fryslan. There are still five daughters of Carnation War Bond left in the herd. One of the present herd sires Wisconsin Pride Masterpiece is a son of Wisconsin Masterpiece and was rated Good Plus as a three year old. The herd is under the capable management of Roy Berge who also serves the Trempealeau County Holstein association as vice-president.

**Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Two Very Good, 7 Good Plus, 12 Good and one Fair. High rating cow on this classification is Brooklane Jule Fobes Bess a daughter of Jule Fobes Oscar classified Very Good. Most of the younger cows in the herd are sired by Cherrybold Admiral Pietertje and Forestbold Jule Supreme. The present herd sire Crescent Beauty Fobes Admiral was not classified because he was not quite three years old. Mr. Marks has been active in county association affairs in Buffalo County and his girls have been winners at the County Fair in 4-H work.

**Henry O. Hanson, Alma, Wisconsin**

First Classification—Two Very Good, 10 Good Plus, 19 Good and 3 Fair Mr. Hanson had the second Buffalo County herd to be classified in the group. His senior herd sire Prairie Hill Madcap Maximum classified Good has fourteen milking daughters in the herd. The junior herd sire is Elmwood Jule Mike a son of King Admiral Fobes Jule. The herd is largely made up of the daughters of the senior sire and Pabst Admiral Creator and Elmwood Burke Breeze. Nearly all of the herd consists of animals of his own breeding.

**Weber Brothers, Bloomer, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Three Very Good, 17 Good Plus, 15 Good and 3 Fair.


# GET *new* PENDISTRIN®!

## It gives MORE THOROUGH DISPERSION

## It's MORE EFFECTIVE in treating MASTITIS

The new Squibb Base of New Pendistrin assures more thorough dispersion of the two highly potent antibiotics.

## New SQUIBB base readily disperses highly potent antibiotics

Now Squibb brings you *New* Pendistrin with the new Squibb Base ... to help you control mastitis more effectively than ever!

*New* Pendistrin still contains the same highly potent antibiotics as before—100,000 units of penicillin and 100 mg. of dihydrostreptomycin. Research has found these two antibiotics to be most effective against the usual mastitis-causing organisms.

But now, *New* Pendistrin gives you these antibiotics in the thorough-penetrating Squibb Base—plasticized hydrocarbon gel. This new base provides for more thorough dispersion throughout the treated quarter by releasing the antibiotics more completely.

The new Squibb Base remains soft even in cold weather.

Get *New* Pendistrin from your druggist today!

For more information, write to: SQUIBB *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## Buy the "BARN BOX" ...and SAVE!

When mastitis strikes—be ready! Keep this handy "barn box" on your shelf ... no refrigeration required. You save money, too, when you buy by the dozen! Ask your druggist for barn box of 12 tubes of *New* Pendistrin.

**See your druggist today!**

*For accurate diagnosis of mastitis consult your veterinarian.*

PENDISTRIN is a trademark

SQUIBB—A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
**THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY**
"National's Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
**$2.00**

A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
**NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY**
**Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner** — **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
**Waukesha** — **Wisconsin**

★ **THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD** ★
**Quality Dispersals**
— **FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS** —

**When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd** write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd-health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

**A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager**
**544 LaBelle Avenue** — **Phone 470** — **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

Howard C. Barker
PHONE MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

**SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER**
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

**G. A. LAMUNION**
**2708 Glendale Road**
**BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND**
**Phone: Boulevard 963-R**

**HOLSTEIN**
**Auctioneer & Sales Manager**
**Herd Consultant**
**Purchases And Sales At Private Treaty**

**WATCH** for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! And I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.

**See Vosburgh First!**

**Chas. Vosburgh — Tel. 605 — Cortland, N. Y.**

PATENTED
**KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS**

LINED or UNLINED
• ALL SIZES
• ALL COLORS
$4.95 and up
TAILORED TO FIT

**R. LAACKE CO.**
1022 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

**WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?**

**REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 20 years.**

**For example, a County Agent proved it for himself. He selected 4 non-breeders with a history of 6 services or more without "settling". Gave them Rex Oil. 3 of these cows "settled" on first service.**

**WRITE FOR BOOKLET** **REX** **MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS**

Duane Roamer a son of Pabst Roamer was rated Very Good with Excellent body capacity. He has three milking daughters in the herd. The other sire Pabst Comer Pride a son of Pabst Comet was rated Good Plus. Nearly half of the herd is made up of his milking daughters which show up very well in the herd as young cows. There are still five daughters of Swartz Chieftain Fobes in the herd. William Weber is president of Chippewa County Holstein Association.

**Norbert W. Lueck, Bloomer, Wisconsin**

First Classification — Three Good Plus and 3 Good. Mr. Lueck was the second Chippewa County herd to be classified in the group. Three of the cows are daughters of Elmoka Ormsby Jack two of which are classified Good Plus. A daughter of Carnation Parader was also rated Good Plus. Daughters of Chipco King Duchess Burke and Olirlich Sensation Vale Boom complete the balance of the herd.

**Earl S. Goff & Son, Bruce, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—Two Very Good, 4 Good Plus, 9 Good and 3 Fair. High cow on this classification was Vale Amacoy Colony Dewdrop rated Very Good. There are seven daughters of Olirlich Don Duke Ormsby in the herd and three daughters of Colony Vrouka Sir Hengerveld 14th. Two of the outstanding cows in the herd are daughters of Man O'War 55th. Merton Goff, the junior member of the farm is secretary of the Rusk County Holstein Association.

**I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wisconsin**

One Excellent, 2 Very Good, 6 Good Plus and 5 Good. Mr. Lichtenwalner has several fine offspring from Bess Ormsby Pietertje Fobes Posch his Excellent cow on a previous classification. High scoring cow on this classification was Barto Hattie Cecilia rated Very Good. The senior herd sire is Admiral Gerben Vickery King. Mr. Lichtenwalner served the Barron County Holstein Association as president and has been active in showing at the Black & White Show and other fairs.

**Schutzholm Farm, Dallas, Wisconsin**

Reclassification—One Excellent, 7 Very Good, 9 Good Plus and 5 Good. There are still ten daughters of that outstanding sire, Cherokee Sir Homestead in the herd. Schutzholm Cherokee Olive previously classified by Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend. One of the high scoring cows on this classification is Schutzholm Roamer Dora a Very Good daughter of Pabst Roamer.

(Continued in a later issue)

# Looking For A Proven Burke Sire?

- He is VG and Silver Medal Type
- He is a Grandson of Burke
- He works either Artificially or Naturally
- Three of his 6 nearest Sires are Gold Medal
- His Dam 801 F., his full sister 735 2½yrs.
- His 3 nearest dams average 854 F. 3.55%

**HERE IS HIS HIR PROOF:**

Mature 305d basis—2X

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. | 13230M. | 492F. | 3.72% |
| Dams | 12530M. | 460F. | 3.67% |
| | +700M. | +32F. | +.05% |

We can use this sire no longer since the majority of our herd are his daughters, all of which are available for inspection.

**Write, wire or come and see the bull and the daughters.**

**ELM-LANE FARM**
• ALMA CENTER, WISCONSIN

**DUANE HOFFMAN, Owner**
**Black River Falls, Wis.**

**AMOS BRINKER, Manager**
**Alma Center, Wis**

**— HE IS FOR SALE —**

**KYLAND FOBES BURKE 2D**
**"Very Good"**

His sire is the VG proven Burke son, Kyland Fobes Burke who raised 425-lb. dams to 479 F. and whose dam was Alverno Fobes Segis Burke (VG) with 1,114 F. and 27,068 M. The dam of Kyland Fobes Burke 2d is the VG Kyland Admiral Beulah with 801 F. 23,114 M. at 4½ yrs. qualifying for 305ds. with 778 F.; 671 F. 2½yrs. 365ds. and 604 F. 305ds., 3rd on 1947 Honor List; also an HIR record at 5y. of 740 F. She is a daughter of the GM Admiral Bonny Girl, her dam a 648-lb. dau. of the GM Recovery. The full sister to this sire is KFB Beulah with 735 F. at 2½yrs., 3.6%.

**BILL BESS BURKE (EX)**

## Pabst Burke Valley — Bill Bess Burke

## Willeben's

## Father and Son Team

When Pabst Burke Valley, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad out of a daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple, became available, early in 1953, following service in the M. & F. Dellinger herd and a herd in New York State, we brought him to WILLEBEN to see how well he could fill his popular son's big footsteps, although we still have service to Bill Bess Burke through artificial services from C.O.B.A.

## Willeben Farms — Lexington, Ohio

**W. B. COCKLEY, Prop. — W. J. BALDWIN, Mgr.**

# Forget All Your Troubles

# And Cares

# But

**Don't forget** the Dunkel Dispersal March 18th at Athens, Wisconsin, includes 60 head of Registered Holsteins with good, dependable records. 15 daughters of Gilkie Progressor Max — a yearling daughter of Ideal from a 700 lb. cow. 4-H calves available.

**This will be a place to buy the kind that enhance in value after you purchase them.**

## BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs.

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

FUTURE SALE DATES
Mar. 18—H. S. Conway Dispersel at Glanworth, Ont.
Mar. 25th — 56th Glanworth Consignment Sale at Glanworth, Ont.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD
Telephones: Bryon 42-R181
Talbotville 6-R13
Glanworth -:- Ontario

WELLINTON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N.
A new world's record recently made. Let our sales agent show you the good type, heavy producing cattle we have. Several outstanding herd sire prospects.
EARL H. MOORE
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2112

HARRIS WILCOX
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.

H. W. WALKER
Auctioneer
Phone Hickory 6275
604 E. Maple Road
Indianapolis 5,
Indiana

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

FOR THE BEST IN CANADIAN HOLSTEINS . . .
— 999 HERDS TO CHOOSE FROM —
Thirty Years experience in the buying and selling of High Quality Holsteins
— New Low Commission Rates —
BRUCE DICKOUT, Salford, Ontario
Phone Ingersoll 579-W-4

## Potash in Georgia

In the depths of certain granite deposits at Lithonia, Ga., near Stone Mountain, has been found one answer to the ever-increasing problem of how to feed our rapidly growing nation with the same farm acreage, and how to provide better pastures at less cost.

Chemical analysis reveals the presence of potash and 19 trace minerals in this granite gneiss, which, when used in pulverized form with another of nature's minerals, rock phosphate, is producing some startling results as a soil conditioner on land lacking these vital elements.

With the cost of producing milk constantly increasing, dairymen are trying to find ways and means to trim costs. Caring for more cows per man, feeding for more milk per cow, reducing labor and feed costs through better management, all contribute toward essential savings.

One way to cut costs is to feed more high quality roughage (corn or grass silage and hay). Another is to provide better pasture—to improve both the quality and quantity of the grass per acre; or when corn silage is used, to get greater yield of corn per acre and at the same time have better and more succulent corn stalks.

Both better grass and better grains, with larger yields, are frequently the result of better utilization of nutrients within the soils or making available the fertilizing elements.

It is here that trace minerals often prove extremely valuable. One or more trace minerals may often unlock problem soils by acting as a catalyst freeing the minerals—making them more available to produce better yields.

Two years ago, when this hybrid rock formation at Lithonia was first pulverized into dust, and used in conjunction with rock phosphate on acreage in the South, the results in some areas were phenomenal, and in others disappointing. It was far from a "cure-all," but where soil analysis indicated a lack of potash or a lack of the 19 trace minerals it contains, the first year's crops made those who had tested in a small way want carloads for further trials.

The Potash Rock Company of America, Inc., of Lithonia, Ga., still is shipping experimental carloads at nominal cost to any dairy farmer who will agree to take the time and trouble to make controlled tests—using Hybro-Tite, keeping records, and submitting pictures of the results.

# Some of the GREAT Cattle

## Have Come From

## Wisconsin Institution Herds

It is difficult to estimate the contribution of any breeding establishment to the advancement of its chosen breed of livestock. There is no yardstick by which to make such a measurement except in the most general of terms. And so, in those general terms, we're sure you will agree that "Some of the GREAT cattle have come from Wisconsin Institution Herds." A single illustration is the popular Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad family.

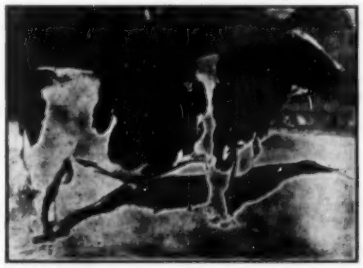
You, wherever you live, can obtain foundation stock from us. At present we have a choice lot of heifers of all ages to offer, as well as a select group of young bulls. Our new sales list is now ready for distribution.

— **Send For Our List Today** —

# Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**





**PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Ex-GM)**
The sire of Winterthur Zeus Alpha Honor.

## Winterthur — Ormsby — Burke Lines

**by**

**Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon (VG-GM)**
**Kitco Yukon Montvic Baron**
**Winterthur Zeus Alpha Honor**

Young stock usually available at reasonable prices. Your inquiry will receive prompt and careful attention.

## KITTREDGE FARM

**Since 1784**

**F. B. KITTREDGE** — **56 Academy Rd.**
**Owner** — **North Andover, Mass.**



# *Hassan's Farm*

**Over 300 head of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle**

At most times we have a wide selection of young sires available, although we save only a few of the male calves for sale.

Our three main herd sires are:

**MATHEWSFIELD BRIGADIER . . .**
By Montvic Posch Chieftain (Ex) from a 776-lb. 2X 3.9% "Ex" Res. All-American dam.

**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE STLYIST . . .**
Our Marksman son from a 725-lb. 4.48% 4-yr-old daughter of Sovereign.

**RAVENGLEN H T CONSTANCE . . .**
By the $9,000 Ravenglen Hartog Triune from an 823-lb. daughter of King Bessie Senator (Ex.).

**C. M. JANNEY, Mgr. — Germantown, Md.**

# BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

**(Published once per month. Rate, $10.00 per year)**

### ALABAMA

**Bemis Bros. Bag Co.**, Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

### ARIZONA

**Carl Morris & Sons**, R-1, Box 60, Safford; 150 hd; HIR-DHIA; Vac.; Burke-Dunloggin.

**Davidson Young**, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

### CALIFORNIA

**Wesley G. Clark**, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 165 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess. Or. Piet. 55th breed.

**Inyoloco Farms**, L. N. Irwin & Sons; Davis, R-1, Box 270; 50 hd.; Vac. 1939; DHIA; Burke, KPLO breeding.

**Diamond S. Ranch**, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

**Jesse M. Trindale, Jr.**, Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

### COLORADO

**Myron Stratton Home**, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

### CONNECTICUT

**W. W. Sherman**, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

### GEORGIA

**John P. Pickett**, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

### INDIANA

**Dunbar & Middleton Farms**, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

### KANSAS

**Jake Zarnowski**, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

### KENTUCKY

**St. Rose Farm**, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

### MAINE

**Garden Park**, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB; Bang's free over 30 years.

### MASSACHUSETTS

**Whitcomb Farms**, Littleton; Breeders since 1880; Vac. HIR; Accredited; Whitbred Raga-Johanna Holsteins.

**Lindenbrook Farms**, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

**Hoods Cherry Hill Farm**, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA: Acc-Vac.; Orms. Sen. 45th:

**Great Brook Farms**, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

**John G. Ellis**, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

**Frank W. LeGeyt**, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chieftain 7th son.

### MICHIGAN

**Pine Row Farm**, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

**Kneedmare Farms**, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 hd.; AR; HIR; Vac.; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsb.

### MINNESOTA

**Glendenning Farms**, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; TB Bang's Vac. DHIA: Burke, Chip, Carnation & North Star breeding.

**Marlow Holstein Farms**, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

**Monarchial Stock Farm**, Math H. Jennissen & Sons, Sauk Center, R. 1; 110 hd.; Bang's Vac.; DHIA records; Sovereign-Lochinvar-Marksman.

**Ted Kuhlman**, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

### MISSOURI

**Clyde Hill Farm**, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Sylvester Farms**, Hinsdale; 60 hd; AR; HIR; and DHIA, Acc. and Vac. Rag Apple breeding.

### NEW JERSEY

**Bartram Farm**, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

### NEW MEXICO

**McCarty's Dairy, Inc.**, Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

### NEW YORK

**Furman W. Huff**, Honeoye; 60 hd; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven sire.

**M. R. Klock Son**, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

**A. S. & L. W. Hill**, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

**E. P. Smith**, Sherburne Chenango Co.; 250 head; DHIA; T.B. Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

### OHIO

**Donald Phillips**, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc.; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

**Glenn Shreve**, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**C. T. Shreve**, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**Herbert Albers**, Maria Stein RR1, Mercer Co.; 25 head; DHIA; Calf. Vac. Homebred herd from artificial proven sires.

### OKLAHOMA

**Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy**, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

### OREGON

**Sun Acres Farm**, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale; 45 head; HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

### PENNSYLVANIA

**Willow Ridge Farm**, Willow Grove Montgomery; 125 head; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

### TEXAS

**Carington Farms**, Box 1176, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

### UTAH

**Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm** Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

### VERMONT

**Elmwood Farms**, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

**John A. Howe**, Tunbridge, 35 hd; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

**Lochlyndon Farm**, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 head; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

### WASHINGTON

**Vernway Farms**, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazel-Wood-Homestead breeding.

### WISCONSIN

**Chas. & Donald Brace**, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

**A. F. Gallun, Jr.**, Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Bruke and Roamer.

## Health Problems—

(Continued from page 32)

cases; but the milk loss is often greater than it should be because treatment is delayed. Attention to recently fresh cows shows an odor in the urine, milk or breath and usually a poor appetite. One examination by a competent veterinarian, if made early, may prevent a prolonged case from developing. It may show that the cow has an infected uterus, nail in her stomach, a bad kidney, or other disease. Even rabies or a brain disease called circling disease have been confused and combined with acetonemia.

Mr. A. C. "Whitie" Thompson emphasized that pre-milking and thus avoiding a period of low feeding just before and after calving goes a long way towards preventing acetonemia as well as protecting the udder from breakdown and mastitis. It has been difficult for me to convince owners to pre-milk heifers or cows, although I have always believed it to be a good practice.

## Summary

Certain common diseases have been mentioned and certain suggested procedures that are regularly used with success have been listed. It has been emphasized that state supported plans are available and workable for the control of mastitis and brucellosis. The size of your milk checks and the satisfaction of being in the dairy business or the breeding of dairy cattle, the best farm enterprises on earth, will be increased from year to year, if herd health is maintained at the highest possible level through prevention and early and modern treatment.

---

Reporter to window cleaner: "In your work you must see many strange sights."

# 45th Semi-Annual

# Michigan Holstein Breeders' Assn. Sale

## FRIDAY, MARCH 19 at 11:00 A. M.

At Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion

## Williamston, Michigan

## *70 Selected and Approved Michigan Holsteins from the Leading Herds of the State*

### A Few Samples:

**COEMENS DICTATOR ORMSBY WALKER (GP)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-4 | 336d | 2X | 12901 | 538.3 |
| 3-5 | 338d | 2X | 13206 | 560.1 |
| 4-6 | 338d | 2X | 16210 | 641.3 |
| 5-6 | 321d | 2X | 15870 | 647.2 |

Will be fresh with calf sired by a top son of Pabst Regal.

**HENRY HUEWITT & SONS** send a GP 5-yr-old with 2 records over 600 lbs. on 2X, and in calf to a VG Clyde Hill bull.

**RALPH NUGENT** of Bad Axe consigns a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Avoncrest Bessie Burke (VG) 365d 2X 6y 19783 808.5.

Heifer in calf to Pabst Regal Jule whose 6 daughters in production as 2-yr-olds classified 85 points!

**A TOP SERVICE AGE** grandson of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (E) out of a 615-lb. 2-yr-old 2X dam, she a daughter of Pabst Roamer Mont, a plus-proven $5,000 bull.

## 35 Top Cows

Just fresh or springing — every one but two with a good record

## 5 Service Age Bulls

Each from a better-than 600-lb. fat dam on 2X milking!

## 25 Bred Heifers

Popular bloodlines, and due to calve from April on.

## 12 Open Heifers

Good ones, born after July 1st. 15% discount to bonafide 4-H and FFA members regardless of what state you live in.

We believe this is truly a good sale for the purchase of outstanding registered Holsteins. It's a BUYER'S MARKET! For catalog write Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

## Sponsored by: Michigan Holstein-Friesian Assn. Inc.

**Herb Miller, Pedigrees — Auctioneers: Casey — Smith — Fenstermaker**

# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

## Dunloggin Deubler

### OUR FOUNDATION SIRE

A son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM), and out of Woodmaster's dam, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

Our herd today is intensely bred in the blood of Deubler even though our original number of his daughters was small. Since his purchase for $1400 in 1936 we have used him, his sons, and his linebred descendants as herd sires.

**His 100,000-Pound Daughters**

JONABELL DIANA 2012279
130,981 Milk 3.8% 4978.7 Fat 2X

JONABELL RENA 1972907
125,021 Milk 3.9% 4823.0 Fat 2X

JONABELL CINDERELLA 2101164
124,647 Milk 3.7 % 4572.0 Fat 2X

JONABELL IMPERATRICE 2371575
106,571 Milk 3.5% 3741.6 Fat 2X

(Diana and Cinderella are full sisters)

**JOHN A. BELL, Jr.**

**Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.



# DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

**W. L. BAIRD** — or — **FRANCIS DARCEY**
**Waukesha, Wis.** **Watertown, Wis.**


## Important Bull Transaction

Various recent rumblings out of New England have now taken shape in the moving of the 5-year-old sire, Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter 1059819 from Chas. Stroh's Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn. to Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del. New owners, each a one-third interest, are Winterthur and Frank H. Goodyear of Danboro Holstein Farm, Danboro, Pa., with Mr. Stroh retaining one-third. The bull will stand at Winterthur and each owner will receive a weekly shipment of semen.

We have been hearing for some time about the lovely daughters of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter at Hilltop—their type (especially udders) and the records that were starting to come through. We learned from the New England Bulletin that Bill Reed of Winterthur was a recent visitor at several New England herds (including Hilltop)—and next came the report of the new arrangement in an enthusiastic letter from Bill Reed.

In pedigree, this bull is ideal for Winterthur and of course also for Mr. Goodyear, who is working with Winterthur lines, both direct and via Frank Decker—and he has already proved that he fits at Hilltop.

Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter is out of the highest record daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor (a present Winterthur sire) and is of intense Ormsby breeding on his sire's side. The dam, Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby, is Excellent for type and has a 365 day 3X record of 27299-4.0-1103.3 which puts her in a pretty exclusive class. She is one of the most popular cows at Hickory Creek.

The history back of this bull is very interesting. In Art Petersen's 1941 Show Window sale, Winterthur Farms sold two or three springing first calf 2-year-olds. One of them was Winterthur Select Unyma, a daughter of Winterthur Posch Great Select, out of a 683 lbs. 2X 3½-year-old daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great—with Winterthur breeding of course for generations more on both sides of the pedigree.

This heifer was due right away by Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor, the son of the former national champion 2X cow, Winterthur Posch Nobsgrl (1079.1 lbs). The purchaser was Leo P. Dwyer, Clarkdale Farm, Barrington, Ill. for a price of $300 which was above the average of the sale. A heifer calf resulted, and was named Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby. This naming was then permissible as the prefix of the owner at time of birth

(Continued on page 86)

## *Another Vosburgh Sale—*

# River Meadow Farms Dispersal

**A complete dispersal to settle the estate of the late Dorr W. McLaury**

## *Friday, March 19th — Portlandville, New York*

**Portlandville is located 12 miles south of Cooperstown, N. Y. on Rt. 28 and is only 8 miles northeast of Oneonta, N. Y.**
**Farm equipment, produce, supplies selling at 11:00 a. m.**
**Real estate will sell at 12:00 noon**
**Cattle will sell at 1:30 p. m.**

## 70 Purebred Holsteins — 40 cows, 15 yearlings, 13 calves, 2 herd sires

**— Blood Tested within thirty days, all Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited —**

**CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER**
**Excellent — SMP**

### A grandson & 4 granddaughters of CAVALIER selling

### RMF Amity Joe Cavalier

He is a son of Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes Joe, a son of Cavalier out of the top selling cow in the Wooster dispersal. This bull, the junior herd sire, was born Oct. 22, 1952 and sells with 15 head bred to him.

Four daughters of Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes Joe are selling. One is milking with her first calf and the other three are younger. Sisters to these heifers are milking up to 70 lbs. a day as jr. 2-yr-olds in the River Valley herd.

### RMF Abram Korndyke Chieftain Selling with 14 daughters

This bull is a son of Machold Abram Chieftain out of RMF Perfection Korndyke with an AR record of 17,252 milk and 602 fat on 3X at 3 yrs-4 months. He is selling with 14 young daughters.

### 14 daughters of Machold Abram Chieftain Sell

He is the sire of the above bull and his sire is Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain. His dam was a Machold bred cow with 523 as a 3-yr-old on 2X.

### 8 daughters of Harden Farms King Thirty-Four Sell

He was a son of Dunloggin King Var out of Fallkill Ellbank Sensation (534 lbs. fat), a daughter of Ellbank Sensation Aaggie Joe.

### — They Are Producing —

They are producing daily 1500 lbs. milk from 32 milking cows. This is a Fall dairy with 8 more cows due to freshen in the Spring and the rest bred back for the fall.

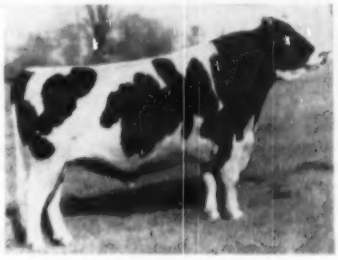
### Some Cows Have AR Records

**RMF SPITFIRE ECHO BESS**
AR 5-4 2X 365 15,781 m 4.1 641 fat
She is a daughter of Osborndale Ormsby Spitfire.

**BURKE PABST ANITA**
AR 3-7 2X 365 13,318 milk and 458.6 fat

**RMF PERFECTION KORNDYKE**
AR 3-4 3X 17,252 milk 3.5 602 fat

**ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL**



**ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE**

### A 2-yr-old daughter of Rocket Tone Selling

Her dam is an outstanding daughter of Glenafton Precedence who is also selling.

### — Real Estate Auction at Noon —

A complete 440 acre farm with a large modern 40 stanchion drive-through barn with a new concrete stave silo, a large two-family farm home and a small tenant house all selling, **PLUS THE BEAUTIFUL MODERN** owner's ranch type home with 3 bedrooms and 2 baths. This is a completely modern house built in 1944.

## CHAS. VOSBURGH — owner and auctioneer — Cortland, New York

**Terms: Cash the day of the Sale or your good check.** **Phone 605**

# 85 Head Registered Holsteins Sell Monday March — 15

## The Neillewood Farms Dispersal

THE ARTHUR W. COOLEY ESTATE HERD AT THE LIVESTOCK CENTER

## ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

14 DAUGHTERS SELLING

←

**OSBORNDALE TRISTAN ORMSBY KING**

**Classified Excellent**

**He is a son of Osborndale King** Ormsby from Osborndale Lady Olive Homestead. One daughter with 840 of fat and several others with records over 700 of fat.

## These High Record Cows Sell

**Noble De Kol 000 Extra** with 636 lbs. of fat and 18,264 lbs. of milk.
**Neillewood Tritomia Queen** at 2 yrs. 11,400 lbs. of milk and 530 lbs. of fat.
Granddaughter of Joe, **Neillewood Ormsby Lady De Kol** with 560 lbs. of fat and 14,400 lbs. of milk.
Ty Vic daughter, **Neillewood Ormsby Rag Apple** with 641 lbs. of fat and 16,000 lbs. of milk.
**A Regal daughter** from Pabst Roburke Judith Ormsby a 675-lb. 2-yr-old with 17,451 lbs. of milk. Second dam Pabst Burke Judith with 821.7 lbs. of fat and 21,334 lbs. of milk. Third dam a 552.8-lb. 2-yr-old.
**Ormsby Korndyke Lucille Wayne** with 2 records over 700 lbs. of fat. A 100,000-lb. cow.
**Double Lena Ormsby** with 790 lbs. of fat 21,330 lbs. of milk 3.7% test.
**Neillewood Caroline Ormsby Joe 643 lbs. of fat, 15,000 lbs. of milk by** Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe.
**Neillewood Susana Ormsby Joe** with 844 lbs. of fat 20,800 lbs. of milk 4% test.
**Neillewood Butter Girl Ormsby Joe** with 576 lbs. of fat 15,500 lbs. of milk by Joe.
Another 620-lb. daughter of Joe in herd.
**Neillewood Barbara Ormsby Joe** with 620 lbs. of fat.

## — Some Good Herd Sire Prospects Selling —

**SEE PAGES 128 and 129 in the FEB. 20 ISSUE FOR ALL THE DETAILS ON THIS GREAT SALE**

**4 daughters of Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe (GM) selling**
**10 daughters of Milkman Bonny Prince (VG) selling**
**Several daughters of Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple selling**

**VACCINATED — NEGATIVE — T. B. ACCREDITED**

**BAIRD & DARCEY, Mgrs., Watertown, Wisconsin**



# Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up:

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

## THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

**SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York**

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*


could be used. The present rule properly requires the prefix of the breeder of the animal.

In Mr. Dwyer's herd, Gloria made 610 lbs. as a 2-year-old, and then in Herd Test three more at three, four and five years, averaging 606 lbs, each record running less than the full year. At her fifth freshening, which was in 6-year-old form, Hickory Creek purchased her, Mr. Dwyer retaining her bull calf. She went on in that lactation to make her 1103-lb. record and received her Excellent classification.

The bull calf was sired by Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes, a Paul Stewart-bred bull that headed the Dwyer herd. He was a son of the Gold Medal sire, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, and out of Miss Edith Portage Fobes, a 977-lb. 4-year-old daughter of a 907 lb. 4½-year-old that was one of the top female lines developed by Paul Stewart. This fact had been recognized by the Maytags who picked a bull from this family for their use (a son of the 907 lb. cow referred to).

Looking around for another junior sire in 1949, Mel Campbell of the Maytag Farm was attracted to Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter and purchased him, not alone because he was enthusiastic over his wonderful dam, but also because the sire's side fitted so well into their program. Then that fall the Maytag herd was dispersed and Harold Goldsmith who purchased 19 head in the sale for $35,650, to rebuild Amcana, picked the young Transmitter bull as his new herd sire, paying $2200. The following year Amcana was broken up for good and Charlie Stroh purchased Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter at $1000—an investment that really hit the jackpot.

The Transmitter bull now occupies the yard next to Victor, his 14-year-old grandsire. Here have been housed many sires that have made enduring names—King of the Ormsbys and his various sons and grandsons, also King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, and most recently, Pabst Winterthur Zeus. Whether he can fill the big shoes of the late lamented Zeus remains to be seen. Many will be watching. At any rate he is a WORLD cover sire this week.

---

**SPRINKLER Irrigation is the topic of a factual booklet prepared by John Bean Division of Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation, San Jose, Calif. Ask for it from the company under the title, "What You Should Know About Portable Sprinkler Irrigation". It is free for the asking.**

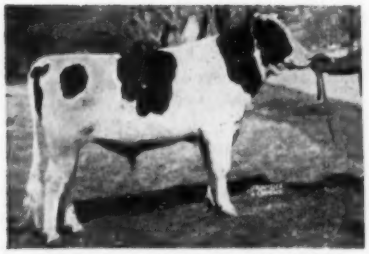
## Announcing the 1954

# CURTiSS CANDY

## *Classic*

**MONDAY, MAY 10 — ST. CHARLES, ILL.**

**At Fox River Valley Livestock Sales Pavilion**



**CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE**
One of the most popular CURTISS herd sires, by Curtiss Candy Ovation (Gold Medal) and out of famed 1019-lb. Dunloggin Adeen (E).

**CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE**
A VG-SMP sire whose first 14 H T daughters average 13012 3.8 499. He is out of Dunloggin Mistress Grace (E), thus a maternal brother to the Gold Medal "Ovation."

**CURTISS CANDY FARMER CURTISS**
Son of Dunloggin Adeen sired by "Dandy George," thus combining the inheritance of Adeen and Mistress Grace.

## 75 Head

**All Sired by or Bred to Bulls of the CURTISS IMproved STUD SERVICE**

**FEATURING**

## 50 Choice Heifers Bred for Fall

Selections are now being completed on this choice group of foundation heifers, the most promising young things for future development that our experts can select from the CURTISS herd and the far-flung herds of their thousands of stud-service customers.

## 25 Head

**Consigned from the CURTISS Breeding Herd**

Ever since last year's highly successful sale, Curtiss Candy Co. Farms have been reserving some of the most desirable young females in their breeding herd to offer in this event. For details watch their advertisements in April, or write the farms.

**This Opportunity Comes Once A Year!**

This is a **promotional** sale with the sole purpose of demonstrating publicly the uniformity and high quality of animals being bred through the unique CURTISS artificial breeding service. This fact is a practical guarantee of TOP QUALITY!

**For Details Write:**

## BAIRD & DARCEY

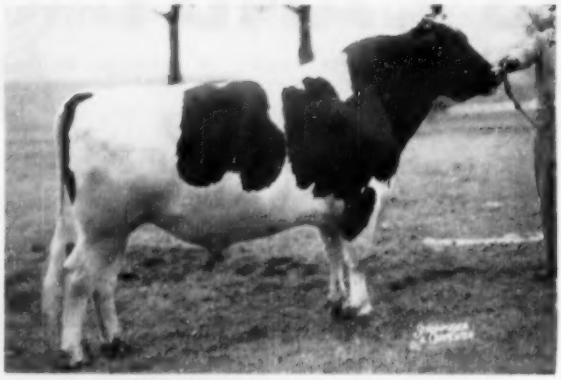
**WAUKESHA, WIS.**

**HICKORY CREEK PROUD PRINCE**
Popular son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince out of Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby. A maternal brother recently purchased by Winterthur Farms.

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE**
Excellent, twice Res. All-American, Silver Medal Type Sire, purchased for stud service last fall from Mooseheart in Illinois.

**PABST ROBEL GOVERNOR (VG)**
Son of Roamer from the maternal sister to the Gold Medal Pabst Governor in Utah. Grand Champion Iowa State Fair 1951.

# A New Portrait



## CARNATION REALIZATION

One of our main herd sires

"Realization" is sired by Carnation Professor, son of Hallrose Progressor (Gold Medal) out of the 847-lb. fat daughter of "Imperial's" 1066-lb. full sister.

Carnation Hazelwood Heilo is the dam of Realization. She is a 799-lb. daughter of Imperial and is a full sister to the 970-lb. Carnation Heilo Treasure Island, she the dam of the popular Wisconsin sire, Carnation Homestead Highboy. The next dam is a 766-lb. daughter of the 832-lb. Carnation Ormsby Butter Girl.

**"REALIZATION" CALVES FOR SALE**

Up to eight months of age. Some from high record AR dams. Real "comers." Write for full details.

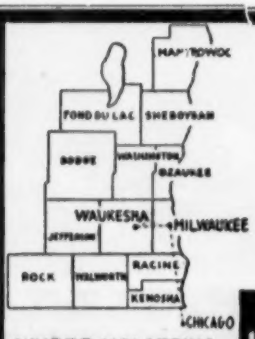
**BAIRD BROS.** **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Rockdale Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON
Farms Mgr.

Farm I located 3 miles South of City limits on Hwy. XX.






WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS**

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.


## FEBRUARY 3RD EARLVILLE SALE

Catalog Summary

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 76 Females 2y & over | $21,682 | $285.30 |
| (13 calves under 3m s.w.d.) | 507 | 39.00 |
| 1 Bred Yearling | 275 | 275.00 |
| 5 Heifer Calves over 3m | 405 | 81.00 |
| 8 Bulls over 3m | 2,100 | 262.50 |
| 90 | $24,969 | $277.44 |
| 29 Orphan Calves | 1,460 | |
| | $26,429 | |

The regular monthly Earlville Sale was held Feb. 3, 1954 at the Earlville Sale Pavilion under the usual capable management of the R. Austin Backus Sales Organization. The cattle market appeared to hold its own and cattle seemed to sell as well as they did in the January Earlville Sale.

Trunlan Farms, Millerton, N. Y. had the honor of topping both the male and female divisions. The top cow, Leebern Sovereign Susan, a granddaughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, sold for $485 going to Arthur Grover, Afton, N. Y. The top bull, Trunlan Burke Pilot Pohlcrest, a Pabst Burke Pilot son out of a 830-lb. Pabst Barta Gold daughter, sold for $425 to Alex Wiezavich, Tunkhannock, Pa.

H. and G. Murphy, Gallupville, N. Y. were the largest buyers of the day taking 5 head for $1435 and G. R. Alexander, Cortland, N. Y. purchased 4 head for $1280.

**Arthur Grover, Afton, N. Y. (2)**
Leebern Sovereign Susan (12-49) $480
(Trunlan Farms, Millerton, N. Y.)
**Alfred Allen, Cincinnatus, N. Y.**
Glen Cove B B Inka Royal (4-50) 440
(Worden Bros., Windsor, N. Y.)
**Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y.**
H S F Woodie Meg Maid (11-51) 435
(I. U. Scott & Sons, Hamilton, N. Y.)
**Alex Wiezavich, Tunkhannock, Pa.**
(M) Trunlan Burke Pilot Pohlcrest (twin 3-53) 425
(Trunlan Farms)
**R. E. Wilkins, Homer, N. Y.**
Dunlea Montvic Perfection S (3-48) 420
(E. R. Smith, Popular Point Farms, Seneca Falls, N. Y.)
**Walter Shute, Lafayette, N. Y. (2)**
Ormsby Fayne Church (7-47) 410
(Robert C. Church & Son, Baldwinsville, N. Y.)
**Clarence D. Willcox, Groton, N. Y. (3)**
Bairdlea Prince Jess (12-50) 405
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
**Harry Custer, Cuyler, N. Y. (2)**
Potaco Bess Posch Historian (10-48) 400
(J. Richard Padget, Tully, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: G. R. Alexander, Cortland; H. & G. Murphy, Gallupville; Harold Talbot, West Winfield; Robert Penner, Wolcott; Michael Prykutmemicz, Waterville; R. M. Pugh, Erieville; Milton O. Schilde, Sharon Springs; Dr. W. H. Potter, Truxton; Martin Sterusky, Newport; Roy K. Sidmore, Belleville; Henry Soules, Wolcott; Herbert J. Sherman, Geneva; Eugene Terrill, Fabius; Ernest Rothwell, Plymouth; Gerald Race, Green; Roberts Bros., West Winfield; Russell E. Rhodes, Alkine; Ray Shear, Adams; Ivan Unger, Hubbardsville; Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville; Welden Bros., Ft. Plain; Clair A. Webster, Homer; Harry E. Underwood, Little York; George Hadac, Binghamton; Virgil Johnston, Eaton; Hugh T. Davis, Morrisville; Clifton Lau, Sherburne; Henry Haymer, Elbridge; Ivan D. Hirt, North Woodstock; Lawrence Davis, Madison; Mrs. Pearl N. Gibbs, Jamesville; Jack Gillette, Wolcott; Hilton Grover, Pine Bush; Ernest & Donald Greiner, Kirkville; Ralph Custer, Lincklaen; Clayton Nichol, Red Creek; Allen Mueller, Little Falls; Elmer Murdock, Bloomville; Donald Klemme, Ft. Plain; Grover

# A Solid Montvic Chieftain 7th Sale!

## *Complete Roy P. Smith Dispersal*

4% HERD **WEDNESDAY — MARCH 24** 4% HERD

**At the farm, HOMER, N. Y., located on Route 41, 6 miles north of Homer towards Skaneateles, 10 miles north of Cortland.**

**Starting 11:00 A. M.**

— **Selling about 25 head before lunch.** —

**105 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS**

**Entire Herd With One or More Crosses to Montvic Chieftain 7th!**

---

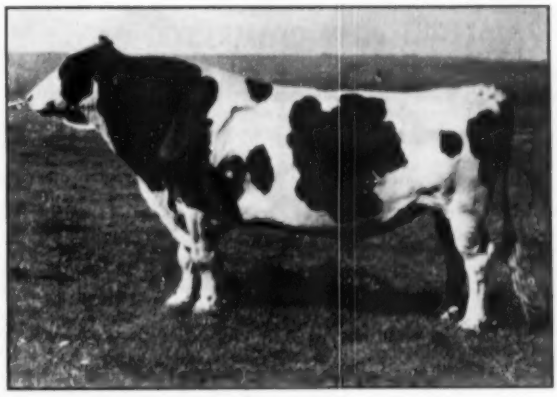
**Both Herd Sires Selling**

**A Son and Grandson of Chieftain 7th**

The grandson is KNOLLWOOD TOUCHSTONE PREMIER, born Jan. 6, 1949. Sired by Abegweit Touchstone, double grandson of Abegweit Sparkee.

His dam is pictured below, one of the highest record Chieftain 7th daughters, and the 7/8 sister to the 1126-lb. fat "Gay."

25 of his daughters in the sale, the first one in milk, the others bred and open heifers. Wonderful prospects for development!



**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH (Very Good — Gold Medal)**
The breed's most famous sire of high test and high milk production. His daughters AVERAGE over 4% — have records to over 30,000 lbs. milk!

**HIS 1107-LB. DAM!**

**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE MATILDA (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8y | 3X | 365d | 25117 | 4.4% | 1107 |
| 6y | 3X | 365d | 19972 | 4.4% | 878 |
| 5y | 3X | 365d | 19149 | 4.3% | 830 |
| 7/8 sister to Knollwood R.A. Gay | | | | | |
| 5y | 3X | 365d | 30157 | 3.7% | 1126 |

— **And the "Chieftain 7th" Son** —

**KNOLLWOOD CHIEFTAIN**

Born Mar. 14, 1945. Sired by the Gold Medal "Chieftain 7th" himself the breed's highest test index sire of all time. His dam is a 681-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain from an Excellent 616-lb. 2-yr-old dam. Solid Rag Apple on the dam's side.

**80 DAUGHTERS SELL WITH HIM!** 30 in milk, the balance bred and open heifers and calves. Not many "Chieftain 7th" sons left. Better look this one over!

**6 Daughters of**
**KNOLLWOOD BONHEUR CHIEFTAIN**

One of the best proven sons of old "Chieftain 7th," and for years one of the main herd sires at Knollwood Farms. Not many opportunities to buy his daughters. Here is a choice selection!

IF YOU WANT HIGH TEST — ATTEND THIS SALE! A 4% herd. Calfhood Vaccinated — Tested within 30 days of Sale for Bang's — T. B. Accredited. DHIA production records. Buy them at YOUR price! Farm has been sold.

**ROY P. SMITH, Owner**
**Homer, New York**

**CHAS. VOSBURGH, Cortland, N. Y.**
**Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer**

# E'erdowell Farms

**Gowanda, New York**

I'm writing this in a big hotel in Buffalo—one of those where all the maids wear the little white caps and bring your meals to your room. I have spent about 2 weeks here getting rid of a couple of bad or rotten spots, at least they felt rotten to me. I knew one spot was easy, but the other had possibilities, altho nothing developed.

While here I've had plenty of time to think, and I got to reminiscing about home and my neighbors. Burton Harvey rented the farm across the road a couple of years ago. That year he purchased a registered Holstein cow from me to start a registered herd. He has more now.

This winter Allen Hopp, at the next farm, decided to quit his job and stay home. He had raised some grade calves that were freshening and he needed a couple of milkers to make his herd pay. He bought two bred heifers from us for a foundation.

Leo Eddy recently purchased the next farm. He came over and wanted a bull calf and some heifer calves to start a herd, said he wanted to speak in time, and we will have them for him.

In January, Sammy Smith was down from East Concord and bought two cows from us. He always seemed like a next door neighbor altho he is 20 miles away. He told me the qualifications he needed in the cows. I expressed some doubt on their meeting one point and he replied, "They'll be all right, we have had cows from you before."

Doc says I'm the luckiest man in the world—who knows, maybe I am.

— — *Dick*



# Winterthur Breeding

**for more than 20 years at Lamaga Stock Farm has put us in the winner's column**

A few of our Herd Sires during those years . . .

**Winterthur Posch Boast Ormsby Okat**

**Winterthur Select Posch Usora** (Gold Medal)

**Winterthur Segis Nebraska Xanquin** (Silver Medal Production)

**Winterthur Winner Fobes Yucca** (VG—Silver Medal Prod.)

**Pabst Winterthur Regal General** (Silver Medal Production)

General and Yucca are both with the herd now—both are for sale.

## Lamaga Stock Farm

**Lauren & Gatlan Hartshorn**

**Lebanon, N. Y.**

**Cert. — Acc. — Vacc. — HIR**



**From Top Canadian Bloodlines**

TWO NICE TYPE, WELL MARKED BULL CALVES BY A SON OF SOVEREIGN FROM AN ACHILLES GRANDDAUGHTER WITH 3 CONSECUTIVE RECORDS OVER 20,000 POUNDS MILK.

**Calf No. 1** — His dam is an Honor List daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft.

**Calf No. 2** — His dam is a high testing granddaughter of Raymondale Lawrence and Achilles.

**Accredited and Listed. Will deliver for $350 each.**

## Claybank Farm

**H. J. FRETZ & SONS**
**Stevensville, Ont.**



## YORKSHIRE

**"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"**

**Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.**

**BANCROFT ACRES**
**9466 W. Miller Road**
**Swartz Creek, Michigan**


Frink, S. Plymouth; Loren Fleury, Cayuga; I. Holcomb Brown, Plymouth; Clifford Crouch, Gloversville; Russell Freer, Wolcott; Ernest Bros., Gloversville; Shirley N. Baldwin, Vernon; Milton Cunningham, Cazenovia; Burns Bros., Vernon Center, N. Y.; Alfonso Choplosky, Victor Choplosky, Nicholson; Tony Hubish, Jr., Sayre, Pa.; Lewis Sturms, Sussex, N. J.; and C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

## HI LEA FARM DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 37 Females 2y & over | $11,845 | $320.14 |
| (13 calves under 3m sold with dam) | 1,015 | 78.08 |
| 9 Open yearlings | 1,565 | 173.89 |
| 7 Heifer Calves over 3m | 680 | 97.14 |
| 3 Bulls over 3m | 655 | 218.33 |
| 56 head | $15,760 | $281.43 |
| 2 Grades | 510 | |
| | $16,270 | |

The Hi Lea Farm cattle, owned by Joseph Bosko, East Aurora, N. Y., were dispersed January 16, 1954 at the farm just south of town. The R. Austin Backus organization managed the sale with Charles Backus in the box selling the cattle.

The number 1 herd sire, Noel Ormsby Posch King, was a proven son of Raymondale Ormsby King and he sold with 40 of his daughters. Leon Piguet, Noel Farms, East Aurora, N. Y. the breeder of the bull bought him back for the bargain price of $360.

One of his daughters, Hi Lea King Vangie, topped the sale at $540 going to Glenn W. Scott, Cherry Creek, N. Y. Her heifer calf by Shiawana Ideal sold for $140 to V. M. Cencarik, Cory Pa. The second high animal of the sale was a large good uddered Canadian cow just ready to freshen. She went to Warren W. Scott, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

Warren W. Scott was the top buyer of the day taking home 4 head for $1540 while V. M. Cencarik purchased the largest number taking home 8 head for $1385.

**Glenn W. Scott, Cherry Creek, N. Y.**
Hi Lea King Vangie (10-49) . . . $540
**Warren W. Scott, Cherry Creek, N. Y. (4)**
Lass Tensen Ormsby (6-47) . . . . . 490
**Fay Vincent, Castile, N. Y. (3)**
Hi Lea King Inka (7-50) . . . . . 410
**Garth Brink, East Aurora, N. Y.**
Hi Lea King Felice (8-50) . . . . . 400

Other buyers were: Frank Walter, Alden; Richard Wolf, Attica; Roy Wanamaker, South Wales; George Saeger, Ceres; S. J. Stedman, Attica; Clarence Shay, Danville; Norbert Schmit, North Collins; John Gurlingery, Depew; Oscar Foss, Eugene Foss, East Aurora; Fred C. Lehning, Chaffee; Henry Krupnicki, North Java; Laurence Lederhouse, Ransomville; Clayton Kelpeneburg, Clarence Center; Richard C. Hughes, Sandusky; Henry Keem, George LaWall, Cowlesville; Carlton E. Patterson, Akron; Howard Parker, Batavia; E. J. Pfifferling, J. J. Piguet, Leland Rupp & Son, East Aurora; Walter J. Hart & Sons, Attica; Florence & Ralph S. Hogg, Angola; Charles Evert, East Aurora; Ward Dedrick, Delevan; James Donlon, South Wales; Wilson Choate, Alden; James Ehmentraut & Haxton Food, Inc., Oakville; Francis W. Almeter, Strykersville; Ernest Bagg, Attica; Henry Almeter, East Aurora; Floyd Brunting, Donald Brunting, Akron, N. Y.; V. M. Cencarik, Cory; and Steve Bosko, Pittsfield, Pa.

## — Large Pennsylvania Dispersal —

# ELM HOPE FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

# MONDAY — MARCH 29

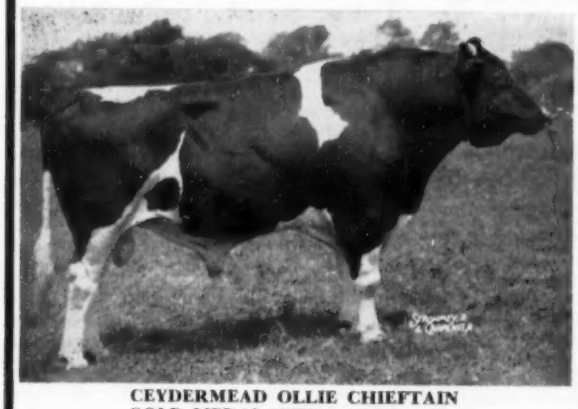
At the farm, on Route 222, near BREINIGSVILLE, Lehigh Co. Pa. 8 miles west of Allentown, Pa. and 8 miles east of Kutztown, Pa.

Sale starts 10:30 A.M., Lunch Available, Heated Tent

## *110 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

**Bang's Certified - T.B. Accredited - All Bang's Vaccinated - Examined for Pregnancy Mastitis Tested. Eligible to go anywhere.**

**30 Just Fresh or Close Springers**
**26 Bred and Open Heifers**
**3 Bull calves**
**30 fresh in fall and bred back for fall**
**20 Heifer calves**
**1 Young herd sire**



**CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN**
GOLD MEDAL "VERY GOOD" SIRE
Sold for $10,000

### 16 CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN DAUGHTERS SELL ! !

CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN is Gold Medal and Classified "Very Good." His outstanding DHIA 9 pairs is 2554 milk and 112 lbs. fat. 1 AR daughter is soon to finish with over 1050 lbs. fat with a 4.3% test and sold for $1550. He has HT daughters to 677 lbs. fat as 3-yr-olds on 2X and heifer records over 700 lbs. on 2X. An own son of Soo Coronation Beauty out of a daughter of Cornell Ideal Ollie with 936 lbs. fat from 23,011 milk on 2X milking. Over 100,000 lbs. in lifetime with 3.95% test.

26 head carry his services and a service son sells from a very good 4.7% dam.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN**
Triple XXX and Extra Sire Seven times All-Canadian Sire, 5 times All-Canadian Get 25 Daus. from 808 to 1075 fat.

### 20 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF "MARKSMAN" SELL!!

20 Daughters of BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE CONTROLLER selling. Son of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, Triple X and 3 times All-Canadian show son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, and out of an own daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman with 805 lbs. fat from 21,435 m. with 3.75% at 5 yrs. Controller combines the popular Marksman-Sovereign cross, that spells production.

**MANY HIGH PRODUCING COWS SELLING!!**
**TESTED FOR 25 YEARS**

1 with 800 lbs. fat sells
1 with 700 lbs. fat sells
10 with 500 to 700 lbs. fat selling
Many with records from 400 to 500 lbs. fat.
Many daughters of cows with records to 700 lbs. fat sell.

## TUESDAY — MARCH 30 ALL FARM EQUIPMENT SELLS

COMPLETE LINE OF FARM MACHINERY—Includes 2 Farmall tractors, M and H, John Deere A tractor, Diesel Cletrac Crawler tractor, Forage Harvester, Complete line potato equipment, Model 60 Allis Chalmers Combine, Model 77 New Holland Baler, New Idea corn husker. All Milking equipment and quantity of beautiful straw. 100 Pigs; 24 Purebred Hampshire sows

MAKE SURE YOU ATTEND THIS COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF CATTLE, MACHINERY, PIGS, AND PRODUCE Distance should be no barrier. You will be well paid with bargains for your travel.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC.**
**SALE MANAGER**
**MEXICO, N. Y.**

**CATALOGS AT RINGSIDE**

**HAROLD R. ZIEGLER**
**OWNER**
**BREINIGSVILLE, PA.**

# 134th GARDEN SPOT SALE

## THURSDAY — MARCH 18

**Lancaster, Penna.**

**At the J. M. BRUBAKER FARM, Willow Street Village, Pa. 4 miles south of Lancaster, just off Routes 72 and 222.**

## *75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

**Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Mostly Vaccinated**

**50 Close and Springing — 15 yearling and Bred Heifers**
**10 Bulls**

The GARDEN SPOT SALES are Pennsylvania's leading market place for foundation quality registered Holsteins. Buy them here at YOUR price—under strict health regulations—under management that assures fairness to buyer and seller alike.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Manager**
**MEXICO, N. Y.**

**EARL L. GROFF**
**Local Representative**
**STRASBURG, PA.**



# FARM MANAGER AVAILABLE

For extensive operation. Thoroughly experienced in managing complex organization involving large numbers of livestock and personnel. University graduate, 35 years of age. Write:

## BOX 700

**Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.**



**WORKING MANAGER AVAILABLE**

29 years old, married, no children. Several years' experience with dairy cattle. Know showing, testing, fitting, breeding, type, etc. **4 years experience DHIA and** HIR tester. A wealth of practical experience.

**Box 701**
Holstein-Friesian WORLD,
Lacona, N. Y.

Aristocrats of Waterfowl! Mallard Colors: 10-12 Lbs. Attract wild ducks with Rouens. They're quiet, docile; cannot fly. Meet the big demand for this popular breed. Rare flavor, more lean dark meat. Nation's leading prize strain. New "Vig-R-Blend" Market Matings — more vigor, size, profits. Send 25c for illustrated books on rearing, management, marketing, profit tips.

**FREMONT CONRAD**
**11500-DB, West Edgerton Rd.**
**Milwaukee 14, DB -:- Wisconsin**



**FOR SALE**

20 registered cows with records up to 20,385 lbs. milk and 689 lbs. fat on 2X. Solid Rag Apple pedigrees on these animals from a herd that is certified for Bang's and TB accredited. Also 15 heifers from 3 months to 1 year of age for sale.

**PAUL E. VAN CLEVE**
**New Providence Penn.**



**FASTER, EASIER GROOMING**

Andis EAR Clippers are used by leading horse breeders and stockmen for quick removal of hair on ears and head. Quiet-running; easy to handle. 110v, 60-cycle AC. At Saddlery, Hardware, Implement Dealers or direct. **$16.50**

**Andis Clipper Co., Dept 384-C Racine, Wis.**



**FOR SALE:** Outstanding dairy farm, facing 2 highways. Routes 38 and 39, 14 miles south of Trenton, New Jersey, 30 minutes drive to Philadelphia. 175 acres, fully equipped with cattle and machinery, room for 90 head; 4 silos, modern houses and buildings; show farm of State of New Jersey; surrounded by 3 thriving towns; could be used for Real Estate or Dairy; immediate possession. I. Greenberg & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J. Phone 1101.



## A Sovereign Grandson

An October grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, more than half white and nicely marked. His dam is Very Good and is over 100,000 lbs. 2X as are two of her maternal sisters, one Very Good and the other Excellent. Both the granddams are Excellent, both have been Canadian champions for consecutive 305-day lactations and one is believed to be a World Champion when she freshens again next month. These are good type, long lived families.

A maternal sister of this young bull last year had at 4 yrs. on 2X 16,101 milk 4.47% and 720 fat while his paternal sisters are also averaging 4.4% on their first 25 tests (individual) on Canadian Record of Performance.

**He is priced at $600 delivered express prepaid to your station and guaranteed to suit the purchaser.**

## DOUGLAS HART

**Woodstock, Ont.**
**Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd**

**"Where Better Bulls Are Bred"**


### THE J. O. & E. H. HURLEY DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 Females 2y & over (3 calves under 3m sold with dam) | $ 9,632 | $267.57 |
| 5 Open Yearlings | 700 | 152.00 |
| 6 Heifer Calves over 3 months | 680 | 113.33 |
| 3 Bulls over 3m | 865 | 288.33 |
| 50 Head | $12,292 | $245.85 |

The J. O. & E. H. Hurley complete Holstein dispersal was held Saturday, February 6, 1954 at Randall, N. Y. under the able management of the R. Austin Backus Organization.

The top two animals, both daughters of a Machold bredsire, M F Bessie Adantha, a son of Dunloggin Master Adantha, were purchased by Detlef Pohls, Esperance, N. Y. Adruitha Vivien, a 5 year old cow fresh 2 months went for $700 and Adruitha Huel St Loo Adantha sold for $415.

Mr. Pohls was also the top buyer in this sale taking home 3 head for $1385, and Harold Blowers, Gloversville, N. Y. purchased the largest number taking 4 head for $1050.

### SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION

This 58th annual show at Fort Worth, Tex. was again a colorful spectacle. Holstein classes were reinstated this year, and a good display was on hand although the only exhibitor with a complete string was Paul Selken Farms, Smithton, Mo. The Selken entries swept the show with the exception of the heifer calf class, which was won by an entry from Glorie Sue Martin, Irving, Tex. The champion bull was the junior yearling, Seluhm Kickapoo 2nd from the Selken exhibit. There were no senior bulls shown. Another Selken entry, Seluhm American Blacky, a 2-year-old heifer, was grand champion female, while Miss Martin's calf, Alcartra Prader Crescent Mattie, was junior champion.

Professor S. A. Hinton of Tennessee placed the classes. Texas Tech College, Lubock, won the collegiate judging contest.

Buy Weston's, and you buy the finest hand-made grooming brushes available! First grade gum wood block (2¾" x 7½") with selected 2" tufts of **finest imported rice root fibre,** wire woven for durability. Excellent for washing or grooming. Only **$1.75** and unconditionally guaranteed. **Write for FREE Catalog**

**WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO**

**1935 Speer Bldg., Denver, Colo.**

## VIRGINIA STATE MEETING

The annual Virginia State Holstein-Friesian Association meeting was held in Hotel Roanoke, Wednesday January 20. A Board of Directors meeting was scheduled for the morning and several matters of importance were taken up.

It was voted to have eight twilight meetings, the first to be held in Leesburg area May 3, second one to be held in Culpeper-Orange area May 4, third to be held in Fredericksburg area May 5 and the fourth in Ashland-Amelia area May 6. The fifth one to be held in Harrisonburg area May 24, sixth in the Roanoke area May 25, seventh one Wytheville area May 26 and the eighth one in the Big Stone Gap area May 27.

They also decided to hold 3 district black and white shows in order to pick county and state herds for the Atlantic Rural.

There was a luncheon held at 12:45 for 65 Breeders, wives and guests.

The Association annually awards a $150.00 scholarship to the outstanding 4-H or FFA boy. William Greer, Riner, Virginia, who is a freshman at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, received it for this year.

The National Holstein Fieldman awarded 100,000 lb. certificates to VPI Blacksburg, Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia, Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va. and L. G. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.

Progressive Breeders award bars went to L. G. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. and Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia.

Officers elected for 1954 were President—Harold C. Craun, Roanoke, Va., Cabell Luck, Ashland, Va. vice-Pres., and L. A. Drewry, Sec-Treas, Hollins College, Va.

New Directors elected for 3 years were, Charles R. Hope, Purcellville, Va., Fred Stine, Winchester, Va. and Darnell Vinyard, Vinton, Va.

The date for the annual bred and open heifer spring sale was set for Friday April 23, starting at 12:30 p. m. This sale is held at Orange, Va. at the Experiment Station sale barn.

---

**Labor-Saving Concrete Dairy Barns,** is the title of a new booklet issued by the Portland Cement Association, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Ill. It is full of good ideas and suggestions regarding the use of concrete, with definite specifications and profuse illustrations for various types of construction. The booklet is free upon request to the Portland Cement Association.

## CONNECTICUT DAIRY FARMERS' DAY

The annual Dairy Farmers' Day for Connecticut and Northeast dairymen will be held at the University of Connecticut Wednesday, March 17. The program starts at 9:30 a. m. and will end in time for farmers to be home for milking.

Featured this year are outstanding national athorities. Professor S. A. Witzel from the University of Wisconsin will discuss Stanchion Barns and Loose Housing". Dr. Lane Moore of the Bureau of Dairy Industry will speak on "Tomorrow's Rations for Dairy Cows".

Self-feeding methods will receive attention from D. W. Ruedeman, well-known Plainsboro, N. J. dairy farmer, and Professor C. H. Reed from Rutgers University.

Featured guest speaker will be Wheeler McMillen, editor-in-chief of Farm Journal, whose subject is, "A Sound Agricultural Program for the United States". Dr. W. A. Cowan is head of the Department of Animal Industry at Storrs, which is sponsoring the program. Dr. Cowan extends special invitation to breeders from other states to attend their Dairy Farmers' Day program.


# 300th Anniversary Earlville

**WEDNESDAY-JUNE 9 ★ THURSDAY-JUNE 10**

**Earlville, N. Y.** **The Oldest Holstein-Friesian Sale Series in the World!**

**June 9th - THE 300th ANNIVERSARY SALE**

60 Personally Selected Stars
of the Holstein Breed

Selected for High Production, Individuality, Popular Bloodlines. This will be the most sensational sale of the entire series!

**Selections will be made in the very near future. If you have a most outstanding individual that you would like to have represent your herd,**

CONTACT THE SALE MANAGERS IMMEDIATELY

Write, or Phone Mexico 7-7231

**June 10th — REGULAR EARLVILLE SALE**

**Featuring 125 Registered Holsteins**

of the same high quality that has enabled Earlville to continue for such a long period of time.

Send your entries in now, you will want to be included in the list of good consignors.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.**

**Sales Managers & Auctioneers**

**Mexico, New York**

*These sales have been under the same management since their inception.*

# C. B. Smith Holstein Dispersal

## 100 Head

## MONDAY APRIL 12

**11:00 A. M.**

**Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion**

**WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN**

Every animal selling with exception of one Excellent cow that is consigned to the National Convention Sale. T. B. & Bang's Tested. Credit arrangements may be made through Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Penniman Branch, Plymouth, Mich. Pavilion located on U.S. 16, 6½ miles east of East Lansing.

*Featuring---*

Featuring such cows as Magel Creamelle Pontiac, just finished with 23,610 lbs. milk, 768 lbs. fat on 2X after making 27067-867 in 1952, and several other good records.

Two daughters of Inka Supreme Posch, whose get was Honorable Mention for All-American in 1953 and included famed Smithland Supreme Champion.

An own daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial.

The sensational pair of twin sisters pictured below.

Four daughters of Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand.

Four daughters of Montvic Emile Lochinvar, two by Minnow Creek Rochester, and 14 daughters of Imperial Ormsby Hengerveld, one of the great show sons of Carnation Imperial Cavalier. This is a great group of heifers.

Daughters of Creston Twenty Grand, Keendale Lochinvar, Creston Rag Apple Triune, Carnation Imperial Field Marshall, Raymondale Ideal Successor, and many others.

There are many that can win at the shows. If you want high producing cows with good udders, top show heifers or young bulls, be sure to attend this sale.

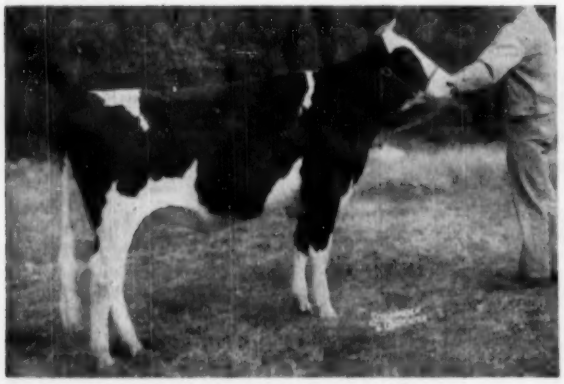
**A Real Deal for Club Boys & Girls!**

We will sell as many outstanding Club prospects as have ever been offered in one sale. Any boy or girl winning a first prize at any State Black &White Show, State Club Show, or State Fair in 1954 with a calf purchased at this sale will receive from us a refund of one-half the purchase price. Or if a calf purchased in this sale wins a Championship at any of the above shows, we will refund two-thirds of the purchase price!

## C. B. SMITH

**Owner, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer — Williamston, Mich.**

**TWIN WINNERS IN 1953 — SELLING**



**UNION VALLEY MILLIE POSCH**
4th prize senior yearling at the International, first at many other shows. A great prospect.

**UNION VALLEY MILLIE WALKER**
Twin sister to "Millie Posch" left, also a show winner on the 1953 circuit.

# CALENDAR of SALES and COMING EVENTS

**March 8 Auburndale, Wis.** A. J. Friedrich Estate Dispersal, Christianson Sales Co., Sale Mgrs., Abbottsford, Wis.

**March 10 Unadilla, N. Y.,** Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

**Mar. 12 Witmer, Pa.,** A. Roy Landis Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

**March 13. Bergen, N. Y.** Carl Almquist Heifer Disp., Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Mar. 13 Lebanon, Pa.,** F. L. Heilman & Sons, 32d Annual Spring Sale, Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

**Mar. 13 Ancramdale, N. Y.,** Greystone Farms Dispersal, Goldstein Bros.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 13 Williamston, Mich.,** 72nd Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**Mar. 15 Hillsboro, Oregon,** Oregon State Holstein Consignment Sale, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

**Mar. 15 St. Charles, Ill.,** Neillewood Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

**Mar. 16 Hampton, Pa.,** Harry Chronister Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 17 Warsaw, Ind.,** Indiana State Spring Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Pierceton, Ind.

**Mar. 17 Mayville, Mich.,** Chas. J. Yokom Sale, Glenn Casey, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**Mar. 18 Athens, Wis.,** Robert Dunkel Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Mar. 18 Lancaster, Pa.,** 134th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 19 Northampton, Mass.,** Third Massachusetts State Sale.

**Mar. 19 Portlandville, N. Y.,** McLaury Farms Dispersal, Chas. Vosburgh, Sale Mgr., Cortland, N. Y.

**Mar. 19 Williamston, Mich.** 46th Michigan State Holstein Sale, Glenn Casey, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich. Sponsored by Michigan H-F Assn.

**Mar. 20 S. Salem, N. Y.,** Lewis Kahn, Greendale Farm, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 20 Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa Holstein Breeders State Spring Sale, Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Sale Chairman.

**Mar. 22 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

**Mar. 23 Andover, Ohio,** 2nd Western Reserve Black and White Sale, Bill & Jerry Hall, Andover, Ohio

**Mar. 26 Mount Joy, Pa.,** 65th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

**Mar. 26 Lapeer, Mich.,** Michigan Dairy Congress Sale, Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich., Holstein Chairman.

**Mar. 29 Waukesha, Wis.,** 40th Anniversary Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

**Mar. 30 Watertown, Wis.,** 40th Anniversary Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

**April 3 Williamston, Mich.,** 73rd Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**Apr. 3 Clayton, Mo.,** Dispersal of Leschardow Farms, Jules Pierlow, owner; Al Andersen, Grover, Mo., Sale Mgr.

**Apr. 5-6-7 McHenry Ill.,** Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Apr. 7 Earlville, N. Y.,** 298th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 9 Mount Joy, Pa.,** Keystone Annual Spring Heifer Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

**Apr. 9 Herington, Kansas,** LeRoy Johnston & Son Dispersal, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

**Apr. 13 Williamston, Mich.,** C. B. Smith Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Apr. 14 Harrington, Del.,** Harrington Heifer Sale, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

**Apr. 15 Lancaster, Pa.,** 135th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 16 Harrisburg, Pa.** Pennsylvania State Donation Heifer Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 17 Mount Joy, Pa.,** C. J. Hiestand Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

**April 21 Unadilla, N. Y.,** Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

**Apr. 23 Orange, Va., (Exp. Station Barn)** Virginia Annual Bred & Open Heifer Spring Sale, Sponsored by Virginia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Apr. 24 Highland, Ill.** Illinois State Spring Sale.

**Apr. 24 Troy, N. Y.,** John Holser Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 26 Frederick, Md.,** Maryland Holstein Breeders 2d Annual Spring Sale, John M. Inskeep, Sale Mgr., Unionville, Md.

**Apr. 26 Cazenovia, N. Y.,** Little Brook Annual Heifer Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 27 So. Woodstock, Vt.,** (Upwey Sale Pavilion) Twin State Sale

**Apr. 27 Tunkhannock, Pa.,** N. E. Pennsylvania Breeders Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 29 Hollidaysburg, Pa.,** Central District Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 29 Springfield, Mass.,** 10th Annual Bred Heifer Classic Sale.

**Apr. 30 Mount Joy, Pa.,** 67th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

**May 1 Plymouth, Wis.,** Sheboygan Spring Classic, Albert Buchholz, Sec'y.

**May 4-5 Earlville, N. Y.,** 299th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 5 Hutchinson,** Kansas, Invitational Spring Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

**May 7 Frederick, Md.,** 28th Annual Frederick County Sale, J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md., Sale Chairman; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 8 Williamston, Mich.,** 74th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**May 10 St. Charles, Ill.** Curtiss Candy Classic, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**May 11 Boise, Idaho,** Idaho State Sale, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

**May 12 Tonganoxie, Kansas,** East Central Kansas Holstein Breeders Sale, Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas, Ch. Sale Com.

**May 12 Trenton, N. J.,** New Jersey State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 17 Oakville, Ont.,** National Holstein Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**May 19 Unadilla, N. Y.,** Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

**May 20 Lancaster, Pa.,** 136th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 22 Brighton, Colo.,** 25th Annual Junior Consignment Sale of Reg. Holstein Calves, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Colorado, H. R. Lascelles, Sec'y.

**May 24 Owatonna, Minn.,** Minnesota State Sale, Bob Freeman, Sec'y. 932 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

**June 3 Grand Rapids, Mich.,** National Convention Classic Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**June 9-10 Earlville, N. Y.,** 300th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 17 Lancaster, Pa.,** 137th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 28 Sioux Falls, S. D.,** South Dakota Annual Sale, South Dakota Holstein Breeders Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y, Brookings, S. D.

**Oct. 8 Dunkirk, N. Y.** (Fairgrounds) Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 9 Rochester, Minn.,** 9th Annual Olmsted County Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y.

**Oct. 15 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** Conestoga Classic Sale, Paul G. Longenecker, Sale Mgr., Strasburg, Pa.

**Oct. 18 Barron, Wis.,** Barron Fall Sale, Rob't W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

**Oct. 18 Toronto, Ont.,** (at Royal Winter Fair Bldg., All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs.,

**Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sale Arena) 4th Annual Maple Unit Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 20 Herington, Kansas,** Kansas State Holstein Sale, Quentin J. Kubin, Sale Chairman, McPherson, Kansas.

**Oct. 22 (Place to be announced)** 23rd Maryland Holstein Sale, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

**Oct. 23 Palmyra, N. Y.,** (Fairgrounds) Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Nov. 6 Chilton, Wis.,** 12th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Nov. 8 Waukesha, Wis.** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis.** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 17 Toronto, Ont.,** (Royal Winter Fair) 2d Annual Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Nov. 24 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sale Arena) 3rd Annual Rosafé Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

## COMING EVENTS

**Mar. 16 Waukesha, Wis.,** Waukesha County Dairy Show (Holsteins judged at 9:30 a. m.), Frederick M. Gygax, Secretary

**Mar. 22-26 Ithaca, N. Y.,** 43rd Annual Farm and Home Week, Cornell Meeting Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Assn., McLeod County Club Hosts

**Mar. 27 Hutchinson, Minn.** Annual Meeting Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Mar. 27 Windsor, Conn.,** Annual Meeting Connecticut Holstein Breeders Ass'n at Oliver J. Thrall Farm..

**March 30 Earlville, N. Y.** (Sale Pavilion). Special membership meeting New York H.F.A.

**April 1, Orono, Maine,** Annual Meeting Maine Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**April 3, Rochester, Minn.** (Civic Auditorium) Black & White Show.

**April 10-15 San Francisco, Calif.,** Cow Palace, Grand National Junior Livestock Exposition. Nye Wilson, Sec'y-Mgr.

**May 21 Brighton, Colo.,** Tri County Black & White Show, sponsored by Tri County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**May 29 Worthington, Minn.,** Southwestern Minnesota Annual Black & White Show.

**May 31 Lowell, Mich.,** (near Grand Rapids) Michigan State Black & White Show.

**May 31-June 3 Grand Rapids, Mich.,** 69th Annual Convention Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

**June 22-24 State College, Pa.,** 49th Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Assn.

(Continued on page 96)

# INDEX of ADVERTISERS


**AMERICAN DAIRY ASSN.** ..... 69
Anchor Serum ..... 68
Andersen, Al ..... 68
Andis Clipper Company ..... 92
Anniversary Sale ..... 40-51

**BAIRD & DARCEY** ..... 84
Bancroft Acres ..... 90
Barker, Howard C. ..... 78
Barr Dairy, Inc. ..... 70
Barron County Holsteins ..... 7
Bell Jr., John A. ..... 84
Bo-Cann Farms ..... 24
Box 700 ..... 92
Box 701 ..... 92
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm ..... 54-55
Breeders' Directory ..... 82
Bristol Farms ..... 18
Butterfly Farms ..... 100

**CARNATION MILK FARMS** ..... 26
Casey, Glenn ..... 80
Clinton Stock Farm ..... 7
Conrad, Fremont ..... 92
Corse Press, Inc. ..... 86
Cowles, G. Harold ..... 6
Curtiss Candy Classic ..... 87

**DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO.** ..... 67
Danboro Holstein Farm ..... 38
De Vine's Mt. Hope Farm ..... 58
Dickout, Bruce ..... 80
Don-Mar Farm ..... 75
Dorcis Holstein Farm ..... 66
Dunkel Dispersal, Robert ..... 79

**EARLVILLE SALE** ..... 93
Ebonite ..... 18
E'erdowell Farms ..... 90
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Club. 68
Elm Lane Farm ..... 79
Everly Sale Service, R. E. ..... 76

**FENSTERMAKER, J. O.** ..... 80
Fergusson, James W. ..... 80
Fernbrook Farm ..... 3
Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Asso. ..... 68
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. ..... 74
Fretz & Son, H. J. ..... 90

**GARDEN SPOT SALE** ..... 92
Geddes, Dispersal, Leslie ..... 45
Gerart Holstein Farm ..... 64
Golden Arrow Farms ..... 74
Graham Scientific Breeding School 72
Grand View Farms Sale ..... 75
Greensburg & Son, I. ..... 92
Green Meadow Farms ..... 37

**HALES & HUNTER CO.** ..... 76
Hammond, Keith ..... 68
Hart, Douglas ..... 92
Hartsbrook Farm ..... 59
Hassan's Farm ..... 81
Hedge, The ..... 98
Hickory Creek Farms ..... 10
Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal 11-17
Hilltop Farms ..... 89
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 20
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 76
Honegger's ..... 16
Howacres ..... 59

**INDIANA STATE SALE** ..... 23
Inter-Co. Dairy Cattle Assn. ..... 88
International Harvester Co. ..... 25
Iowa State Sale ..... 62

**JANSENWYCK FARMS** ..... 97
Jergens Holstein Farm ..... 22
Johncox Dispersal, Roy N. ..... 21

**KAHN DISPERSAL, Lewis** ..... 71
Killybracken ..... 9
Kittredge Farm ..... 81
Krull & Sons, Elmer ..... 43
Kyland ..... 2

**LAACKE COMPANY, R.** ..... 78
Lamaga Stock Farm ..... 90
La Munion, G. A. ..... 78
Lawara ..... 24
Lehigh Valley D H I Center ..... 73
Lindenbrook Farms ..... 60

**MAC-RA COMPANY** ..... 68
Man Cry Co Farms ..... 65
Marlow Holstein Farms ..... 36
Massachusetts State Sale ..... 56
Michigan State Sale ..... 83
Monocacy Meadows ..... 18
Mt. Rainier Bull Ring ..... 22
Mc Laury Farms Dispersal ..... 85

**NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY** ..... 78
Neillewood Farms Dispersal ..... 86
Nockdair Holsteins ..... 88

**OSBORN, LELAND J.** ..... 80
Osborndale ..... 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 80

**PABST FARMS INC.** ..... 46-47
Pabst-Knutson ..... 42
Papec Machine Co. ..... 72
Paper, Alfred M. ..... 65
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 80
Petersen, A. W. ..... 78

**RIDGELY FARM** ..... 57

**SHAW'S RIDGE FARM** ..... 60
Shore Holsteins Limited ..... 80
Shumway, Leon M. ..... 68
Sletta Holstein Bull Ring ..... 8
Smith, C. B. ..... 80, 94
Smith Sale, Ray ..... 89
Southwind Holstein Farm ..... 6
Spies & Lein ..... 64
Sprunger, S. C. ..... 80
Squibb & Sons, E. R. ..... 77
Stewart, I. P. ..... 63
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. ..... 80

**VAN CLEVE, PAUL** ..... 92
Van Driest ..... 44
Viobin Corporation ..... 78
Vosburgh, Charles ..... 78

**WALKER, H. W.** ..... 80
Weller, Alson D. ..... 73
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 80
Western Condensing Co. ..... 53
Westlea Farm ..... 58
Weston Mfg. Co. ..... 92
Wetmore Company, Fred C. ..... 80
Whirlwind Hill Farm ..... 8
Wigsten's Highline Farm ..... 9
Wilcox, Harris ..... 80
Willeben Farm ..... 79
Windy Shade Farm ..... 19
Winterthur Farms ..... 99
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare ..... 81
Woodbourne Farm ..... 5

**YOKOM DISPERSAL, CHAS. J.** ..... 52

**ZIEGLER, HAROLD** ..... 91


## COMING EVENTS

(Continued from page 95)

**Sept. 4-11 Syracuse, New York, 1954 New York State Fair, Harold L. Creal, Homer, Director.**

**Sept. 18-26 Springfield, Mass., Eastern** States Exposition

**Sept. 26-29 Harrisburg, Pa. Annual Meeting National Association of Artificial Breeders.**

**Oct. 2-9 Waterloo, Iowa. National** Dairy Cattle Congress.

**Oct. 9-16 Chicago, Ill. International** Dairy Show.

**Oct. 29-Nov. 7 San Francisco, Calif., Cow Palace Grand National Livestock Exposition, Nye Wilson Sec'y-Mgr.**

**Oct. 19-23 Portland, Oregon,** Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Walter A. Holt, Gen. Mgr.

## PEOPLE

**R. Austin Backus,** who is reported to be making a fine recovery from his illness of last fall, is enjoying a vacation in Florida with Mrs. Backus. He has been looking in at the office quite regularly for the past month or more. On February 22 announcement was made of the incorporation of the Backus enterprises in three new corporations, with R. Austin Backus and sons, R. Charles Backus and B. Olin Backus as directors and subscribers to the capital stock. The corporations are, R. Austin Backus, Inc., auctioneers; Backus Realty, Inc., real estate, and Mexico Independent, Inc., printers and publishers.

### COWPHILOSOPHY NEWS

The fifth printing of the second revised edition of Mark Keeney's **Cowphilosophy** has recently come back from our binders, and their good work in this connection makes us especially proud of the appearance of this little book.

The first edition of **Cowphilosophy** came out in November 1940 and it is now one of the most widely distributed books in the dairy field, and still timely.

A letter received on February 25, 1954 from George F. Barnes, Tazewell, Va. has the following to say:

"I have recently read **Cowphilosophy** by Mark Keeney. This book contains more valuable information on dairying than any that I have ever seen.

"I am a graduate of Virginia Poly Tech., but I believe that I could become a good dairyman just by following Mr. Keeney's advice."

As we have previously mentioned, **Cowphilosophy** has been translated into Spanish and published serially in the Holstein breed papers in both Argentina and Colombia. Now we have received a copy of an edition printed in Japanses, with our permission. The translation was made by Kiyomi Ichikawa of the Dairyman Publishing Association at Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan. It has been put out as a cloth bound book, and contains many of the illustrations from the original edition and presents a very nice appearance. Mark Keeney would have gotten a kick out of that.

### NEW SALE SERIES

A new series of registered, Holstein sales has been inaugurated in northeastern Ohio under the name of "Western Reserve Black and White Sale." Bill and Jerry Hall, Andover, Ohio are the proprietors listed on their letterhead. The sales are being held at the Jefferson, Ohio fair grounds, Ashtabula County.

The second sale in the series was held January 26th and was summarized as follows: 43 cows in milk averaged $292; 11 bred heifers, $259; two open heifers, $102.50; 10 heifer calves, $60; and one yearling bull at $150. Their next sale is scheduled for March 23 at the same location.

## SMILES

### Not Outdone

The newly-rich woman was trying to make an impression. "I clean my diamonds with ammonia," she said, "my rubies with Bordeaux wine, my emeralds with Napoleon brandy and my sapphires with fresh milk."

"I don't clean mine," said the quiet woman sitting next to her. "When they get dirty I just throw them away."

### That's Our Girl

Ethel—"Please, can you tell me the time?"

Willie—"I don't know exactly, but I know it isn't 4 o'clock yet!"

Ethel—"Are you sure?"

Willie—"Quite; 'cause I have to be home by 4 and I'm not home yet."

Two women on a bus were having a lively conversation, when one suddenly exclaimed, "Heavens to Betsy! I forgot to pay my fare."

"Oh, nobody noticed," her friend whispered, "I'd forget it."

But the righteous woman pushed to the front and back again, her face alight and beaming. "You see," she said, "honesty pays. I gave the driver a quarter and he handed me a fifty-cent piece in change."

### Stopper

She: "There's one thing I want to tell you before you go any further."

Her Date: "What's that?"

She: "Don't go any further."

(Jest a Minute-)

A mild little man walked into the Internal Revenue collector's office, sat down and beamed on everyone.

"What can we do for you?" asked the collector.

"Nothing, thank you," replied the little man. "I just want to meet the people I'm working for."

'I've got my husband eating out of my hand."

"Saves a lot of dishwashing, doesn't it?"

"This model has a top speed of 130 miles an hour, and she'll stop on a dime."

"What happens after that?"

"A little putty knife comes out and scrapes you off the windshield."

Girl: "Doctor, I want you to vaccinate me where it won't show."

Doctor: "All right, stick out your tongue."

## Holstein Age Conversion Factors (To 305-day 2X ME.)

| Age | 2X Factor | 3X Factor | Age | 2X Factor | 3X Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2- 0 | 1.31 | 1.09 | 4- 0 | 1.08 | .94 |
| 2- 1 | 1.30 | 1.08 | 4- 1 | 1.07 | .93 |
| 2- 2 | 1.29 | 1.07 | 11- 7 to 11-10 | 1.08 | .94 |
| 2- 3 | 1.28 | 1.06 | 4- 2 | 1.06 | .92 |
| 2- 4 | 1.26 | 1.05 | 4- 3 to 4- 4 | 1.05 | .91 |
| 2- 5 | 1.25 | 1.04 | 4- 5 to 4- 6 | 1.04 | .90 |
| 2- 6 | 1.24 | 1.03 | 4- 7 to 4-11 | 1.03 | .90 |
| 2- 7 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 5- 0 to 5- 6 | 1.02 | .89 |
| 2- 8 | 1.22 | 1.02 | 5- 7 to 5-11 | 1.01 | .88 |
| 2- 9 | 1.21 | 1.01 | 6- 0 to 8- 5 | 1.00 | .87 |
| 2-10 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 8- 6 to 8- 8 | 1.01 | .88 |
| 2-11 | 1.19 | 1.00 | 8- 9 to 9- 2 | 1.02 | .89 |
| 3- 0 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 9- 3 to 9- 8 | 1.03 | .90 |
| 3- 1 | 1.17 | 1.00 | 9- 9 to 10- 2 | 1.04 | .90 |
| 3- 2 | 1.16 | .99 | 10- 3 to 10- 8 | 1.05 | .91 |
| 3- 3 | 1.15 | .98 | 10- 9 to 11- 2 | 1.06 | .92 |
| 3- 4 | 1.14 | .97 | 11- 3 to 11- 6 | 1.07 | .93 |
| 3- 5 | 1.13 | .97 | 11-11 to 12- 2 | 1.09 | .95 |
| 3- 6 | 1.12 | .96 | 12- 3 to 12- 6 | 1.10 | .96 |
| 3- 7 | 1.12 | .96 | 12- 7 to 12-10 | 1.11 | .97 |
| 3- 8 | 1.11 | .95 | 12-11 to 13- 2 | 1.12 | .97 |
| 3- 9 | 1.10 | .94 | 13- 3 to 13- 6 | 1.13 | .98 |
| 3-10 | 1.10 | .94 | 13- 7 to 13-11 | 1.14 | .99 |
| 3-11 | 1.09 | .94 | 14- 0 and up | 1.15 | 1.00 |

—Approved by Board of Directors, Dec. 2, 1953.


## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

**NATIONAL FIELDMEN**

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street, R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

**FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St. Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1954:** H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
**Terms Expire 1955:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
**Terms Expire 1956:** T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
**Terms Expire 1957:** Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.



JANSENWYCK
Farms
Certified ··· Accredited
Always on the Honor Roll
HILLSDALE
NEW YORK

# "Creston" Rag Apple King

Senior Herd Sire — Born July 8, 1945

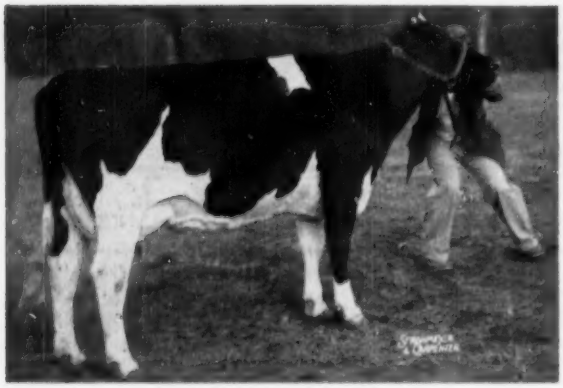
Dam: Dunloggin Mistress Queen
Immortal as one of the breed's greatest brood cows.

Sire: Montvic Rag Apple Chief (Gold Medal)
Twenty-one unselected daughters of Creston Rag Apple King have made 23 official records with an average of . . .
17,218 Milk 3.5% 620 Fat 2-5 3X 365d AR

CRESTON RAG APPLE KING

## The Bull With A Real KING'S CROWN

## Four of His Daughters



**HEDGE ACRESTON YVONNE**
**Born October 11, 1950**
Now on test, AR, 3X, and in 331d has produced:
16514 Milk 3.9% 651 Fat 2-5
Dam: Dunloggin French Mistress

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22,223 | 3.4% | 759.5 | 7-0 | 3X | 365 | AR |
| 29,773 | 3.5% | 1032.0 | 10-2 | 3X | 365 | AR |

**HEDGE ACRESTON VARLETHAWIN**
**Born March 20, 1950**
Now on test, AR, 3X, and in 211 days has produced:
9326.6 3.8% 355.8
Dam: Hedge Adean Varleth

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14593 | 4.2% | 619.7 | 2-2 | 3X | 365 | AR |
| 18249 | 4.5% | 818.2 | 5-6 | 3X | 365 | AR |

Again on test 3X AR and in 248d has:
10541 4.0% 613.1 (6th lactation)

**HEDGE ACRESTON STERLING**
**Born July 20, 1948**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19088 | 3.4% | 654.1 | 2-2 | 3X | 365 | AR |
| 22037 | 3.7% | 816.4 | 3-8 | 3X | 365 | AR |

Dam: Hedge Adean Silvan

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19907 | 4.1% | 810.1 | 2-5 | 3X | 365 | AR |
| 22938 | 4.0% | 923.7 | 5-0 | 3X | 365 | AR |

**HEDGE ACRESTON THANDA**
**Born January 22, 1949**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21310 | 3.4% | 724.9 | 3-2 | 3X | 365 | AR |

# The Hedge — Pine Plains, N. Y.

# A New Herd Sire at WINTERTHUR FARMS

## Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter

**CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER**
Now at Winterthur Farms, under joint ownership Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. and Frank F. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa., and in service in all three herds through artificial insemination.

In all our searching over many years we have seen few bulls that appealed to us as much as this one. He was the senior herd sire at Charles Stroh's Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn.

Few sires we have seen anywhere have combined the size, the marked dairy quality, the udders, and the high production, uniformly, that is evident in the daughters of this bull. His first two to finish average 17274 lbs. milk, 669.5 lbs. fat as junior 2-year-olds on 2X milking. They are pictured on page 38 of this issue.

We found further appeal in his pedigree: solid Winterthur on the dam's side, and solid Paul Stewart Ormsby on top. His sire has a fine production proof. Both grandsires are Medal bulls; his maternal grandsire, our own "Victor" bull, still at Winterthur Farms at 14 years of age. His dam, a 4% cow with 1103 lbs. fat and over 27,000 lbs. of milk, is regarded as one of Hickory Creek Farms' best animals.

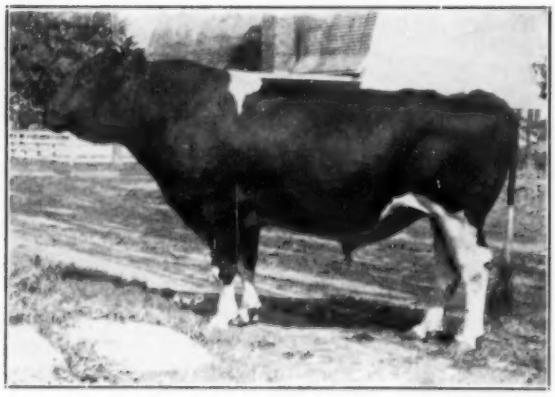
**HIS PROVEN SIRE**

**SKYLARK PRIDE PERFECTION FOBES (VG)**

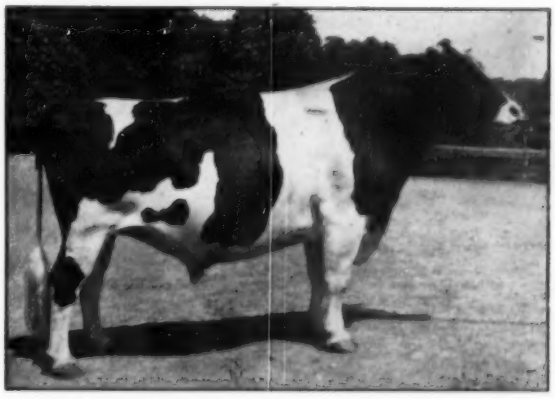
At the left is pictured the proven sire of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter, Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes, whose HIR proving is listed in Volume 9 as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 Dtrs. Avg. | 12707 | 3.75% | 476 |
| 35 Dtrs. Avg. | 12885 | 3.72% | 479 |
| 35 Dams Avg. | 12815 | 3.68% | 471 |
| Increase: | +70 | +.04% | +8 |

## His Two Grandsires (Gold and Silver Medal)



**SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER (VG-GM)**
The popular Paul Stewart Gold Medal Sire that combines two branches of the Ormsby family, through Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby and Pride of Sir Piets. Paternal grandsire.



**WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR (EX-SMP)**
Still in our herd at 14 years of age. His 31 daughters have an M.E. 2X 305d average of 14,370 3.87% 556. Washbon's "Guide" shows that 71% of his sons are plus-proven, an unusually high percentage. Maternal grandsire.

# WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Del.

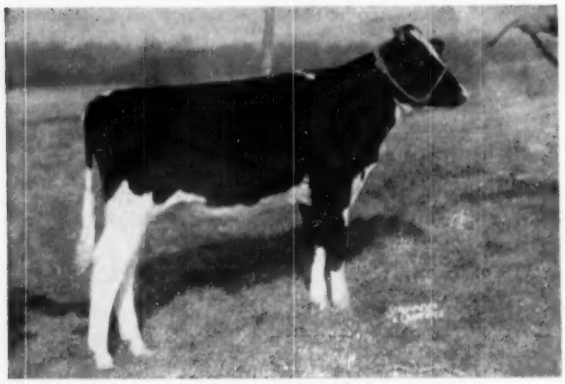
**Accredited 29 Years — 22nd Year on 2X Milking — Negative 26 Years**

# A Double Grandson of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar

to the

# MARCH 18th GARDEN SPOT SALE

**His $1,000 Paternal Brother**



**BUTTERFLY CHARMER RADIANT**
First son of Noblevar Chairman offered at public sale — he sold for $1,000 in the December, 1953 Earlville Sale.

**BUTTERFLY CHARMER PREMIER**

Born December 10, 1952

He is more dark than light and has solid markings. He gets 37½% of his blood from three close crosses to Montvic Lochinvar.

His sire is in heavy service at Butterfly Farms where his oldest calves are most sensational in type — and there is a full sister to "Chairman" that will write some history in her own right.

His dam is a good daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar from an 855-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Lochinvar.

His third maternal dam is a maternal sister to the breed's highest testing four full sisters that average 1026 lbs. fat, 4.7% test. His fourth dam is the great brood cow, Pebble Beach Nira.

**— His Pedigree —**

**NOBLEVAR CHAIRMAN 1132218**
Used heavily at Butterfly Farms and in the Noblevar Herd.
His 7 nearest dams, average:
Fat 365 days 969.60
Milk 3.9% 24772.00
Power pedigree all the way — great bloodlines from all sides — his four great-granddams have 905, 1124, 1227, and 1017 lbs. fat. Each of his grandsires has a 1000-lb. "E" full sister.

**BUTTERFLY BARNEY LOCHINVAR 944219**
10 A R Daughters
1 with 837 lbs., 4y, 3X, 4%
1 with 724 lbs., 3y, 3X, 4.2%
4 from 623 to 655 lbs.
2 with 516 and 537 lbs.

**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938**
3 daughters over 27,000 milk on 2X, 3 over 24,000 on 2X.

**LILY BELLE POSCH 1907428**
365d 6y 4X 26779 3.5% 939.6
Dam of an Ohio St. Champion.

**HEDGE ADEAN CHARMING 2791930**
Fat 365d 28m 659.10
Milk 3X 4.0% 16454.00

**DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY 859510**
35 A R Daughters to 1127 lbs., 3X

**UNICE POSCH 2387547**
365d 8½y 3X 25108 3.5% 891.3

**BUTTERFLY LAREAN BONNIE-VAR 3284471**
A R Record:
Fat 365d 28m 545.70
Milk 3X 3.6% 15012.00
(Subject to approval).

**BUTTERFLY BARNEY LOCHINVAR 944219**
Used at Butterfly because of his terrific inheritance of good transmitting blood—his daughters are big, strong, good uddered, heavy producing, high testing heifers.

**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938**
101 Tested Daughters
18 from 800 to 1037 lbs.

**LILY BELLE POSCH 1907428**
365d 6y 4X 26779 3.5% 939.6
Milked to 105 lbs. a day.

**BUTTERFLY BAREAN LOCHINVAR 2614920**
365d 6½y 3X 23845 3.6% 855.4
365d 2½y 3X 16459 3.6% 586.2
100% sister has 897 lbs. fat and 27163 lbs. milk, 3X.

**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938**
One of the most popular sires of the breed.

**BEAN NIRA BUTTERFLY 2485270**
365d 3½y 3X 17455 3.5% 607
Maternal sister to 1227-lb., 3X, 5% former National Champion.

**GENERATIONS AND GENERATIONS OF GREAT BLOOD BEHIND THIS BULL * EIGHTEEN CROSSES TO JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST, AND HIS FIFTEEN DAMS, AVERAGE 894 LBS. FAT!**

**BE SURE TO SEE HIM AT THE GARDEN SPOT SALE * MARCH 18, LANCASTER, PA.**

**Sale located at Jay M. Brubaker Farm, Willow Street Village, directly south of Lancaster.**

**BUTTERFLY FARMS** R. AUSTIN & JAY W. BACKUS **MEXICO, N. Y.**